



SUTTNER

A M E R I C A C O M P A N Y

PRESSURE WASHER COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

Product Catalog 2021

Table of Contents

New Items.....4-5

About Us.....6-8

Spray Guns

ST-601.....	13
ST-601C.....	13
ST-601 Weep	13
Lance Bracket Kit.....	13
ST-810.....	14
ST-810 P.O.M.....	14
ST-810 Weep	14
ST-1100.....	14
ST-1100 Weep.....	15
ST-1200B Wash Down....	15
ST-1200S Wash Down....	15
ST-1500.....	15
ST-1500C.....	16
ST-1500H.....	16
ST-1500 Stainless.....	16
ST-1500 Weep.....	16
ST-2000.....	17
ST-2012.....	17
ST-2300 Weep.....	17
ST-2305.....	18
ST-2305 Kew Coupler....	18
ST-2315.....	19
ST-2605.....	19
ST-2605F.....	19
ST-2620.....	20
ST-2620F.....	20
ST-2635 Industrial.....	20
ST-2700.....	21
ST-2715.....	21
ST-2720.....	22
ST-2720F.....	22
ST-2750.....	22
ST-3225 Inline	23
ST-3240 Hydro-Ex	23
ST-3300.....	23
ST-3500.....	23
ST-3600.....	24
ST-4000 Steam	24
ST-510 Soft Wash.....	24
ST-860D Steam.....	25
SA-3240 Hydro-Ex.....	25
Kew Adapter.....	25
Shoulder Support.....	26
Gun/Lance Assemblies....	26

Lances

ST-001.....	28
ST-002 Molded Grip.....	28
ST-003.....	29
ST-007 Molded Grip.....	29
ST-009L Vented Grip	30
ST-29 Molded Grip	30
ST-129 Molded Grip.....	30
ST-3600.....	31
Coated Hydro-Ex	31
1/2" Hydro Excavation....	31
1/2" Lance Side Handle ..	31

Lances continued.....

Temperature Gauge.....	32
Lance Bender	32
Nozzle Holder.....	32
ST-2 Lance Insulator.....	32
ST-009 Lance Handles....	32
ST-9 & 9H Vented Grips..	33
Lance Holder Mount	33
Lance Holder.....	33
Flex Wand.....	33
ST-85 Push/Pull.....	34
ST-357 Twin Turbo	34
ST-456 Twin Turbo	35
ST-457 Twin Turbo	35
ST-53 Dual.....	36
ST-53.2 Dual.....	36
ST-54 Dual.....	37
ST-54.2 Dual.....	38
ST-154 Dual.....	38
S.S. Longcast.....	39
Underbody Lance.....	39

Nozzles

Quick Connect.....	42
Econ. Quick Connect	42
QC Nozzle Set.....	43
1/8" MPT.....	43
1/4" MPT.....	44
1/4" FPT.....	44
1/4" MPT Veejet	45
ST-004 Nozzle Protect	45
ST-10 Nozzle Protectors..	46
ST-11 Nozzle Protectors..	46
ST-330 Adjust. Nozzles...46	
Turbo Nozz. Strainers.....	47
ST-415 Turbo	47
ST-357 Turbo	49
ST-358 SS Turbo.....	49
ST-456 Turbo	50
ST-457 Turbo	50
ST-457H Turbo	51
1/2" No Cover Turbo.....	51
Turbo Nozzle Covers.....	51
ST-458 Turbo.....	52
ST-458 Hydro-Ex	52
ST-458H Turbo	53
ST-559 Turbo	53
Static Hydro-Ex	54
ST-51N Adjustable	54
ST-52 Pressure Reg.....	55
ST-56 Roll-Over.....	55
ST-58 CHG Over Valve....	55
Adjustable Washjet	55
Multi-Reg.....	56

Hoses

Water Supply.....	58
Consumer.....	58
1/4" 3000 PSI Blue	59
5/16" 4000 PSI.....	60
5/16" 5800 PSI.....	60
5/16" 6000 PSI.....	61

Hoses continued.....

3/8" 3000 PSI.....	61
3/8" 4000 PSI.....	62
3/8" 4000 PSI Smooth...63	
3/8" 4000 PSI "Jumper".64	
3/8" Super Tuff Cover....64	
3/8" 6000 PSI "Jumper".65	
3/8" 6000 PSI.....	65
3/8" 7200 PSI.....	66
1/2" 4000 PSI.....	66
1/2" 6000 PSI.....	66
Suttner Superballs	67
Hose Bend Protectors	67
Protective Hose Sleeve...68	
Hose Hanger.....	68
Private Label Hose.....	68

Foam Chart70-71

Foaming Injectors

ST-160 Chemical.....	73
ST-160M Chemical	74
Universal Foam Kit.....	75
ST-160.2 Chemical.....	76
ST-160.3 Chemical.....	77
ST-160.3A Chemical.....	77
ST-164 Chemical.....	78
ST-164A Chemical.....	79
ST-166 Dual Chemical...80	
ST-166M Dual Chemical.81	
ST-167 Chemical.....	82
ST-167M Chemical	83
ST-168 Chemical.....	84
ST-168M Chemical	85
Dosing Nozzles	86

Foamers

ST-73 Foamer.....	88
ST-73H Foamer.....	88
ST-75 Foam Nozzle.....	88
ST-175 Foam Lance.....	89
ST-75S Foam Nozzle.....	89
ST-75 Long Range Noz...90	
Turbo Foam Brush.....	90
ST-76 Foam Blaster.....	91
ST-176 Foam Lance.....	91
ST-72 Foam Lance.....	92
ST-72F Foam Lance.....	92

Foam Spray Guns

ST-2605F.....	94
ST-2620F.....	94
ST-2620F w/ Lance.....	94
ST-2720F.....	95
ST-3225 Inline.....	95

Foaming Accessories

ST-3100 Coup. & Plugs ..97	
Reducing Bushing.....	97
Double Nipples	97
Reducing Nipple.....	97
ST-32 Strainer.....	98
ST-161 Metering Valve...98	
ST-161 Stop Nut.....	98

Table of Contents

Foam Access. continued..

Two Component Inlet.....	98
Nylon Hose.....	98

Sanitizing & Disinfecting

ST-78 Fogging Nozzle.....	100
ST-83 Fogger.....	100

Sewer Hoses

1/8" 4800 PSI Black.....	102
3/16" 4800 PSI Black.....	102
Wire Braid Rubber.....	103
Textile Braid Thermo	103
3/8" 4000 PSI Black.....	104
1/2" 4000 PSI Green.....	104

Sewer Nozzles

Mini Sewer Nozzle.....	105
"Compressor".....	105
"Predator".....	105
"Root Ram".....	106
"Grease Ball".....	106
"Hydro Mole".....	106
"Negotiator".....	106
"Ball Type".....	107
"Bullet".....	108
Warhead Radial	110
Warhead.....	110
Vibrating	111
ST-49 Rotating	111
"Milling".....	113
Turbo Jetting.....	114
Dual Turbo Driver.....	114
Dual Meg Driver.....	115
Single Turbo Driver.....	115
Turbo Drivers.....	115
Foot Valves.....	116

Connections

Econ. QC BR Sockets.....	118
Econ. QC BR Plugs	118
Econ. QC PS Plugs.....	118
Econ. QC SS Sockets.....	118
QC Brass Sockets.....	119
QC Brass Plugs.....	119
QC Plated Steel Plugs.....	119
SS QC Sockets	120
QC Plugs.....	120
Socket O-Rings.....	120
Two-Way Check Valve.....	121
ST-301 Swivel.....	121
ST-310 Swivel Coup	122
ST-311 Swivel Coup	122
ST-320 Elbow Swivels.....	122
ST-321 Elbow Swivel.....	123
ST-322 Elbow Swivel.....	123
ST-340 Swivels	123
Easywash Swivels.....	123
ST-40 Screw Coupling	124
ST-41 Screw Nipples.....	125
ST-44 Swivel Coupling.....	125

Connections continued..

ST-740 Screw Coup.....	126
ST-741 Screw Nipples.....	126
Break Away Fittings.....	126
Adapter Bushings.....	127
Bayonet Adapter 1/4"F....	127
Bayonet Plug 1/4"F.....	127

Flow Switches

ST-5 Flow Switches.....	129
ST-505 Flow Switch.....	129
ST-6 Flow Switch.....	130
ST-7 Flow Switch.....	130

Pressure Switch

ST-7.1 Pressure Switch...	130
---------------------------	-----

Unloaders

ST-261	132
ST-261C	132
ST-261T.....	132
ST-261I.....	132
ST-261S.....	133
ST-261SI	133
Replacement Switch	133
Panel Mount Nut	133
ST-280	134
ST-280.2	134
ST-291	134
ST-291S	134

Valves

ST-61 Metering.....	136
ST-66 Dual Metering.....	136
ST-230 Safety Relief.....	136
ST-264 Check Valves	137
Pressure Relief.....	137
Thermal Relief.....	138
Easy Start.....	138

Strainers & Injectors

ST-31 & ST-31R Filter	140
ST-32 Filter	140
ST-33 Inlet Filter.....	140
ST-35 & ST-35R Filter.....	140
ST-60 Chemical INJ.....	141
ST-62 ADJ. Chem. INJ.....	141
ST-64 Upstream.....	141

Accessories

ST-8 Float Valve.....	143
ST-10 Float Tank.....	143
ST-11 Float Tank Lid.....	143
ST-20 Rotating Brush.....	143
ST-21 ADJ ROT Brush	144
ST-36 Sludge Pump.....	144
Lance Holder	145
Lance Holder Mount.....	145
Underbody Lance HLD.....	145
ST-55 Sandblasting	146
ST-555 Sandblaster.....	146
Plastic Feet & Ring.....	147

Accessories continued...

Adjustable Boom.....	147
Washer Parts Display	148

Higher PSI

ST-2750 Spray Gun.....	150
ST-3600 Spray Gun.....	150
ST-001 Lance	150
ST-002 Molded Grip.....	151
ST-3600 Lances.....	151
ST-154 Dual Lances.....	151
ST-559 Turbo Nozzles	152
ST-40 Screw Coupling.....	152
ST-41 Screw Coupling.....	152
ST-740 Screw Coupling...	153
ST-741 Screw Nipples.....	153
QC Plugs.....	153
QC SS Sockets.....	154
Econ. QC SS Plugs.....	154
Econ. QC SS Sockets.....	154
ST-505 Flow Switch.....	155
ST-49 Rotating Sewer.....	155
ST-550 Foot Valve.....	155

Hydro Excavation

SA-3240 Hydro-Ex.....	157
ST-3240 Hydro-Ex.....	157
ST-3500 Spray Gun.....	157
ST-3600 Spray Gun.....	157
Coated Hydro-Ex.....	158
1/2" Hydro Excavation....	158
1/2" Lance Side Handle...	158
Temperature Gauge.....	158
1/2" Turbo Strainer.....	159
1/2" No Cover Turbo.....	159
ST-358 SS Turbo.....	159
ST-457H Turbo Nozzle.....	160
ST-458 Hydro-Ex.....	160
ST-458H Turbo Nozzle.....	161
Static Hydro-Ex.....	161
1/2" 4000 PSI Hose.....	162
1/2" 6000 PSI Hose.....	162

HACCP

ST-1200S Wash Down.....	164
ST-2305 Spray Guns.....	164
ST-2700 Spray Guns.....	165
ST-29 Molded Grip.....	165
ST-11 Noz. Protector.....	165
Turbo Nozzle Covers.....	166
QC SS Sockets.....	166
QC Plugs.....	166
1/4" MPT Nozzles.....	167
Hose Hanger.....	167
3/8" 4000 PSI Hoses.....	168

Notes.....169

ST-Index170-171

New Items

ST-601C Spray Gun
page 13



ST-2635 Industrial Spray Gun
page 20



ST-458 Hydro Excavating Turbo Nozzle
pages 52 & 160



Shoulder Support
page 26



KEW Adapter, page 25



Quick Connect Nozzle Set
page 43



Sewer Jetting Nozzle
page 114



Suttner Superballs, page 67



1/2" Lance Side Handle
page 31



Locking Handle Nozzle Holder
page 46



Stainless Steel Fogging Nozzle
page 100



Temperature Gauge
page 32



ST-160.3 Chemical Injector, page 77



ST-166M Dual Chemical Injector, page 81



ST-176 Foam Lance, page 91



Sanitizing & Disinfecting Cold Air Fogger (ST-83) page 100



ST-160.3A Chemical Injector, page 77



Lance Holder Mount pages 33 & 145



Underbody Lance Holder page 145



ST-7.1 Pressure Switch, page 130



Lance Holder pages 33 & 145



HACCP Products, pages 163-168



Terms & Conditions

Payment:

Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice for accounts with approved credit. A service charge of 1.5% per month may be assessed on invoices over 30 days.

Shipping:

F.O.B. Dubuque, IA. All others orders shipped by United Parcel Service (UPS) unless specified. **There is a \$10.00 charge per order for drop shipments. Drop ship invoices are faxed/emailed, providing immediate freight cost information.**

Pricing:

Suttner America Company reserves the right to change discounts and/or pricing without notice. Trade discounts are based upon unit and dollar volume and are inclusive of warranty allowance. A surcharge may be added to individual orders in response to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.

Minimum Order:

\$100 minimum required for all orders. Minimum quantities may apply for some items as noted with an asterisk and/or text.

Returns:

Returned goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Only goods returned with a Return Goods Authorization Number will be accepted at our warehouse. Obtain a RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (RGA#) from Suttner America Company before returning any goods.

Shipping Discrepancies:

Discrepancies must be submitted within 24 hours of receipt of goods.

Stocking Orders:

Stocking orders can be ordered in multiple shipments; within the time-frame noted. To maintain the stocking order discounts levels; 45% of the minimum annual volume for that discount level must be delivered within that six month period. Suttner America Company reserves the right to periodically review and adjust discount levels based upon actual or estimated annual purchase volume.

The preceding use of the term "delivered" distinguishes between product ordered and product shipped. Maintaining a discount is determined by volume of product shipped.

Suttner America Company is dedicated to shipping all orders no later than the day specified. It is necessary that Suttner America Company be kept advised of high volume customer needs. Placed orders with scheduled releases assures that product is in-house and ready for just-in-time delivery. Suttner America Company customers do not have to contend with manufacturing lead times or international shipping. Suttner America Company maintains a high volume production run inventory providing customers with cost effective manufacturing and shipping processes.

Possession of this catalog or any other Suttner America Company material should not be construed as an offer to sell.

Disclaimer:

Product information and specifications are subject to change and Suttner reserves the right to make changes to the catalog at any time without notice. All reasonable efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the information.

Water Quality:

Water should be clean water and have no floating particles (these particles reduce product life). Under no circumstances should your machine be supplied with water from a pond, sea or fully demineralized water. To ensure, you are using clean water, put a sample of water in a glass, let it stand for a few hours and then check to see if any floating particles have settled at the bottom of the glass.

Over 55 Years: The SUTTNER brand is recognized for many of the modern innovations in the high pressure cleaning applications today.

- 375 employees world wide.
- 430,000 square foot factory space worldwide.
- Suttner supplies components to more than 75 countries.
- In-house production of 95% of **ALL** products sold.

Training: We are committed to training, we believe the more knowledge the customer has, the easier the selling process.

Innovation: 20% of the total sales per year are generated by new products. Suttner develops 2.5 new products each month.

Reliability: We strive to fill orders in a timely manner.

Integrity: Is a concept of consistency of actions, values, methods, measures, principles, expectations and outcomes.

Consistency: Our integrity guides us to supply our customers with the parts and accessories in a manner that they request.

Quality: Product branded with the SUTTNER name is designed and manufactured with quality products that features comfortable and easy function use that customers have come to expect for over **55 years.**

Discipline: Our management team has the business acumen to stay true to business strategies that partner with like-minded customers.

Loyalty: A shared business loyalty model combining quality of product and service leads to mutually satisfying and profitable relationships.

Partnership: Development of successful, long term, strategic relationships based on achieving best practice and sustainable competitive advantages.

Knowledge: Our North American staff average 18 years of industry experience.

Location: Central USA warehouse for quick shipping direct to all locations.



About US

Suttner, the leading manufacturer of industrial components, has been producing German engineered components for over 55 years. Suttner has a well-known reputation for quality products and knowledgeable employees. With world wide manufacturing capabilities to our North American distribution center in Iowa, we supply customers with timely shipping from our fully stocked warehouse. We strive to fill orders in a timely manner. Suttner America Company is dedicated to supplying top quality products throughout North America.

Over the recent years, we have added new product lines and expanded popular product lines.

New product lines include:

- *Sanitizing and Disinfecting Products*
- *Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) Products*

Expanded product lines include:

- *Hydro Excavation Products*
- *Foaming Components*
- *High Pressure Hoses*
- *Sewer Nozzles and Hoses*
- *Carpet Cleaning Products*
- *LFT Trigger Technology*
- *Private Label Guns*
- *Private Label Hoses*
- *Economy Nozzles*


Our management team is driven by a true commitment to customer's needs. The Suttner team has extensive experience and provides the technical support needed. We specialize in personal service, spending time with customers over the phone or in person to diligently understand customer's needs and markets.





Producing quality pressure washer spray guns for over 55 years

Spray Gun Chart

		NEW! 							
	ST-601	ST-601C	ST-810	ST-810 P.O.M.	ST-1100	ST-1200B	ST-1200S	ST-1500	ST-1500C
Page Number	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15	16
Pressure Rating	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	3050 PSI	2000 PSI	3050 PSI	350 PSI	350 PSI	5000 PSI	4000 PSI
Gallons Per Minute	12 GPM	12 GPM	8 GPM	12 GPM	7 GPM	27 GPM	12 GPM	10.4 GPM	12 GPM
Temperature Rating	300° F	320° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	190° F	190° F	300° F	300° F
Inlet Size	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	1/4" F & 3/8" F	3/8" F	1/2" F	1/2" F	3/8" F	3/8" F
Outlet Size	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	—	—	1/4" F	1/4" F
Valve Housing	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Stainless Steel	Brass	Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel Component	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chemical Resistant	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	✓
Easy-Pull Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relax Action Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Food Grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
Private Label Availability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weep Available	ST-601 Weep	—	ST-810 Weep	—	—	—	—	ST-1500 Weep	—
Available in Multiple Colors	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	—
									
	ST-1500H	ST-1500 S.S.	ST-2000	ST-2012	ST-2305	ST-2305 KEW Coupler	ST-2315	ST-2605	ST-2605F
Page Number	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	19
Pressure Rating	—	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI	5000 PSI
Gallons Per Minute	—	10.4 GPM	10.4 GPM	10.4 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM
Temperature Rating	300° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	100° F
Inlet Size	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F
Outlet Size	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F
Valve Housing	—	Stainless Steel	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Stainless Steel Component	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
Chemical Resistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
Easy-Pull Trigger	—	—	—	—	✓	—	✓	—	—
Relax Action Trigger	—	—	—	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
Food Grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private Label Availability	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Weep Available	—	—	—	—	ST-2300 Weep	—	—	—	—
Available in Multiple Colors	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—

									
	ST-2620	ST-2620F	ST-2635	ST-2700 S.S.	ST-2715	ST-2720 S.S.	ST-2720F	ST-2750	ST-3225
Page Number	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	22	23
Pressure Rating	1800 PSI	4000 PSI	6000 PSI	5000 PSI	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	7300 PSI	870 PSI
Gallons Per Minute	21 GPM	18 GPM	9 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM
Temperature Rating	300° F	100° F	302° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	100° F	300° F	212° F
Inlet Size	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F Swivel	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	3/8" F	1/2" F
Outlet Size	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/4" F	1/2" F
Valve Housing	Brass	Brass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel Component	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chemical Resistant	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
Easy-Pull Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relax Action Trigger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
Food Grade	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓
Private Label Availability	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Weep Available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Available in Multiple Colors	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—

								
	ST-3240	ST-3300	ST-3500	ST-3600	ST-4000	ST-510	ST-860D	SA-3240
Page Number	23	23	23	24	24	24	25	25
Pressure Rating	4500 PSI	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	4000 PSI	362 PSI	290 PSI	3200 PSI
Gallons Per Minute	32 GPM	27 GPM	53 GPM	21 GPM	13 GPM	18 GPM	12 GPM	12 GPM
Temperature Rating	212° F	300° F	300° F	300° F	392° F	122° F	392° F	300° F
Inlet Size	1/2" F	1/2" F	1/2" F Swivel	1/2" & 3/8" FPT	3/4" F	1/2" F	1/4" F	3/8" F
Outlet Size	1/2" F	1/2" F	1/4" F	1/4" & 1/2" FPT	Steam Nozzle	1/2" F	1/4" F	1/4" F
Valve Housing	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	—	Brass	—
Stainless Steel Component	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
Chemical Resistant	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
Easy-Pull Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relax Action Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Food Grade	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private Label Availability	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
Weep Available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Available in Multiple Colors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Private Label Spray Guns

**Promote your company name
or logo HERE**



Get YOUR



Printed



Molded

Company noticed!



Spray Guns:

- ST-2012, ST-2300 series, ST-2600 series, ST-2700 series, ST-3500, and ST-3600
- Labels are customized to fit with YOUR company's colors and branding
- Customizing the color of the shell is also available, excluding ST-3500 and ST-3600
- Contact us for minimum quantities required

ST-601 SPRAY GUN (inline applications)

Ideal for cleaning vertical and overhead surfaces. Perfect for washing tractors, trailers, siding, windows, eaves, etc. Heavy duty, impact resistant trigger guard has made the ST-601 an industry standard for manufacturers of telescoping wands.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200601610	4000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.16 lb

- Horizontal flow-through design
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat

Repair Kit: #202000044



*Box quantity 50

ST-601C SPRAY GUN (ceramic ball)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200601611	4000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.16 lb

- Horizontal flow-through design
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Unitized valve allows for higher temps and longer life
- **Chemical resistant**

Repair Kit: #202000054



*Box quantity 50

NEW!

ST-601 WEEP SPRAY GUN (inline applications, car wash)

Ideal for car washes because of constant weep action to prevent freeze ups. The inline style makes it easier for cleaning vertical and overhead surfaces.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200601615	4000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.16 lb

- Horizontal flow-through design
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat

Repair Kit: #202000046



*Box quantity 50

TELESCOPING LANCE BRACKET KIT

(pre-drilled mounting holes)

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
030000720	ST-601 Mounting Plate	Aluminum
020000150	ST-601 Mounting Bracket	Durable Plastic
999000005	Complete Kit (2 plates and bracket)	—

ST-601 shown with mounting bracket & telescoping lance



#030000720



#020000150

#999000005 Complete Kit

Spray Guns



*Box quantity 50

ST-810 SPRAY GUN (front entry)

Ideal for car wash, fleet wash and truck wash operations.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200810510	3050 PSI	320° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.82 lb

Repair Kit: #200810400

- Front inlet design keeps dirty hose just far enough away, keeping the operator clean
- Most economical light to medium duty spray gun ever
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength



*Box quantity 50

ST-810 P.O.M. SPRAY GUN (chemical resistant)

ST-810 P.O.M. is the perfect chemical application gun with a stainless steel spring, needle, ball and a poly seat for the best chemical resistance.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200810511	2000 PSI	320° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.82 lb
200810525	2000 PSI	320° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.82 lb

Repair Kit: #200810492

- Front inlet design keeps dirty hose just far enough away, keeping the operator clean
- Most economical light to medium duty spray gun ever
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- **Chemical resistant**



*Box quantity 50

ST-810 WEEP SPRAY GUN (front entry)

Ideal for car washes, fleet wash and truck wash operations because of constant weep action to prevent freeze ups.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200810515	3050 PSI	320° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.82 lb

Repair Kit: #200810401

- Front inlet design keeps dirty hose just far enough away, keeping the operator clean
- Most economical light to medium duty spray gun ever
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength



*Box quantity 50

ST-1100 SPRAY GUN (light weight)

Perfect for cold water units in factories, plants or smaller hot water units.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201100510	3050 PSI	300° F	7 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.94 lb

Repair Kit: #201100401

- Ergonomically designed spray angle and easy to squeeze, even for small hands
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength

Spray Guns

ST-1100 **WEEP** SPRAY GUN *(light weight, car wash)*

Ideal for car washes, fleet wash and truck wash operations, because of constant weep action to prevent freeze ups.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201100525	3050 PSI	300° F	7 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.94 lb

Repair Kit: #201100401W

- Ergonomically designed spray angle and easy to squeeze, even for small hands
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength



*Box quantity 50

ST-1200B WASH DOWN GUN *(brass)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT
201200500	350 PSI	122° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb

- Durable spray gun with rubber sheathing protects against cold, heat and impact
- Adjusting screw retains desired spray pattern
- Fixing clamp holds back trigger allowing comfort and steady parts



*Box quantity 20

ST-1200S WASH DOWN GUN *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT
201200520	350 PSI	122° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb

- Comes with trigger guard
- Stainless steel housing
- Fixing clamp holds back trigger allowing comfort and steady spray
- Durable spray gun with rubber sheathing protects against cold, heat and impact
- High volume
- Adjusting screw retains desired spray pattern

FOOD GRADE



*Box quantity 10

NEW!

***See HACCP section, pages 163-168 for additional information & available products**



ST-1500 SPRAY GUN *(most popular gun)*

Industry standard, the ST-1500 is well-suited for a variety of industrial pressure washing applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201500910	5000 PSI	300° F	10.4 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #201500496

- Designed to be "universally" comfortable, even for small hands
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat
- Fully rebuild-able. Convenient seven screw access to cartridge-type valve assembly makes this gun easy to rebuild and a wise long-term investment.
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)

LFT



*Box quantity 50

Spray Guns



LFT

*Box quantity 50

ST-1500C SPRAY GUN (ceramic ball)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201500572	4000 PSI	302° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #202000054

- Designed from the "industry standard" ST-1500 Spray Gun
- **Chemical resistant**
- Stainless steel inlet and outlet
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)



Inner Valves:

High quality materials for the best chemical resistance.

ST-1500H OPEN SPRAY GUN (manual start machines)

Ideal when unloader is unavailable or for manual start pressure washers.



*Box quantity 50

ORDER #	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201500751	300° F	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	.82 lb

- Flow through design offers less downtime for repairs
- Heavy duty molded handle



*Box quantity 50

LFT

ST-1500 STAINLESS STEEL SPRAY GUN

Industry standard, the ST-1500 is well-suited for a variety of industrial pressure washing applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201500911	5000 PSI	300° F	10.4 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #201500496

- Industry Standard - well-suited for a variety of industrial pressure washing applications
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat
- Stainless steel outlet, inlet connection, including inlet pipe
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)
- Fully rebuild-able

LFT

ST-1500 WEEP SPRAY GUN

Ideal for car washes, fleet wash and truck wash operations because of constant weep action to prevent freeze ups. The most popular gun for self-service car wash applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
201500515	4000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #202000046

- Ideal for car washes, fleet and truck wash operation
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)



Weep action

ST-2000 SPRAY GUN (extreme duty)

Our most popular industrial production gun, the ST-2000 is designed for heavy-duty durability. The strongest made gun in it's class takes the abuse.

LFT

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202000920	5000 PSI	300° F	10.4 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.64 lb

Repair Kit: #201500496

- Stainless steel spring, needle, ball and seat
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Suttner's "Big Hand" spray gun
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)



*Box quantity 35

ST-2012 SPRAY GUN (ergonomic design)

This unique design also reduces wear to a minimum on the internal components

PL

LFT

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202012605	5000 PSI	302° F	10.5 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.25 lb

Repair Kit: #201500496

- Same inlet and outlet angles as our ST-1500 & ST-2000 spray guns
- Great choice for hot and cold pressure washer use
- Ideal gun for residential or commercial users
- Private Label Availability
- LFT (Low Friction Trigger)



*Box quantity 45

ST-2300 WEEP SPRAY GUN (car wash)

Ideal for car washes because of constant weep action to prevent freeze ups. Comfort technology designed "Easy-Pull Trigger" and comfortable grip provide ease when working long hours.

PL

with
Easy
Pull
Trigger

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202300615	4500 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #202300491

- Easiest opening and holding trigger, requires nearly half the effort of the other rear-entry spray guns
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Unitized valve for easy repair
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Easy-Pull is designed for operators and applications with high-volume of trigger cycling
- The Easy-Pull, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 60% compared to standard spray guns
- Private label availability



*Box quantity 50

Spray Guns

ST-2305 SPRAY GUNS

Comfort technology designed "Easy-Pull Trigger" and comfortable grip provide ease when working long hours. If you have extreme abuse applications, the ST-2305 is up for the challenge with it's handle constructed of impact resistant plastic.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202305600	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb
202305616 with swivel	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb
202305605	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb

Repair Kit: #202300490

- Easy-Pull is designed for operators and applications with high-volume of trigger cycling
- The Easy-Pull, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 60% compared to standard spray guns
- Available in Gray or Safety Orange
- Easiest opening and holding trigger, requires nearly half the effort of the other rear-entry guns
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Private Label Availability

***See HACCP section, pages 163-168 for additional information & available products**



#202305660 #202305661 #202305662 #202305663



KEW Coupler



*Box quantity 35

ST-2305 KEW COUPLER SPRAY GUN (w/ swivel & coupling)

Ideal for quick connecting different lances and accessories.

Comfort technology designed "Easy Pull Trigger" and comfort grip provide ease when working long hours.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202305650	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	KEW Q.C. Socket	1.22 lb

Repair Kit: #202300490

- Swivel inlet for hose positioning
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Easy-Pull is designed for operators and applications with high-volume of trigger cycling
- The Easy-Pull, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 60% compared to standard spray guns
- Private Label Availability



#040001258
Male KEW style plug



#040001255
Female KEW style plug

Spray Guns

ST-2315 SPRAY GUN (ceramic ball valve)

Ceramic ball in valve is highly resistant against nearly all soaps and acids. Comfort technology designed "Easy Pull Trigger" and comfort grip provide ease when working long hours.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202315510	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202315490

- Easiest opening and holding trigger, requires nearly half the effort of the other rear-entry spray guns
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- **Chemical resistant**
- Easy-Pull is designed for operators and applications with high-volume of trigger cycling
- The Easy-Pull, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 60% compared to standard spray guns
- Private Label Availability

with
Easy Pull Trigger



*Box quantity 50

ST-2605 SPRAY GUN (over center cam)

A commercial cleaner's dream, comfort technology designed trigger system actually helps the operator keep the trigger open. Fatigue is reduced, allowing longer work periods. If you have extreme abuse applications, the ST-2605 is up for the challenge with it's handle constructed of impact plastic.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202605600	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.28 lb

Repair Kit: #202300490

- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- The Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Private Label Availability

SUTTNER EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger



*Box quantity 50

ST-2605F SPRAY GUN

Comfort design trigger system

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202605601	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.28 lb

Repair Kit: #202300490

- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

SUTTNER EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger

Below
6 GPM

PL



*Box quantity 50

Spray Guns



*Box quantity 50

ST-2620 SPRAY GUN (high volume)

For high volume, low pressure machines. The comfort technology designed "relax-action trigger" assists when working long hours by reducing hand fatigue. If you have extreme abuse applications, the ST-2620 is up for the challenge with its handle constructed of impact resistant plastic.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202620510	1800 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Private Label Availability



ST-2620F SPRAY GUN (high volume)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202620511	4000 PSI	300° F	18 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90%
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



*Box quantity 50

NEW!

ST-2635 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY GUN (high PSI)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202635600	6000 PSI	302° F	9 GPM	3/8" F Swivel	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb



- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- The Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Wear resistant carbide ball
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Stainless steel swivel
- Private Label Availability

ST-2700 SPRAY GUN

Stainless steel components create a durable long lasting trigger gun, especially suitable when using alkaline. Comfort technology designed trigger system actually helps the operator keep the trigger open. Fatigue is reduced, allowing longer work periods.

SUTTNER **EXCLUSIVE** **FOOD**
relax-action trigger **GRADE**

PL

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202700600	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb

Repair Kit: #202700490

- Relax-Action™, is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Stainless steel components
- 304 Stainless steel housing
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Private Label Availability



*Box quantity 50

***See HACCP section, pages 163-168 for additional information & available products**



#202700621



#202700622



#202700623



#202700624

ST-2715 SPRAY GUN (ceramic ball valve)

A professional gun with Relax-Action™ trigger design. Stainless steel, ceramic ball, chemically resistant valve and acid resistant stainless steel seat. Perfect for industrial cleaning applications.

SUTTNER **EXCLUSIVE** **FOOD**
relax-action trigger **GRADE**

PL

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202715600	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.25 lb

Repair Kit: #202715490

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Stainless steel housing
- Stainless steel valve components
- **Chemical resistant**
- Private Label Availability



*Box quantity 50

Spray Guns

SUTTNER
EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger



PL

*Box quantity 50

ST-2720 SPRAY GUN (high volume)

Stainless steel valve components create a durable long lasting trigger gun, especially suitable when using corrosive chemicals. The comfort technology designed trigger system actually helps the operator keep the trigger open. Fatigue is reduced, allowing longer work periods.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202720510	1800 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.25 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Stainless steel housing and valve components
- **Chemical resistant**
- Private Label Availability

SUTTNER
EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger

FOOD
GRADE



PL

Above
6 GPM

ST-2720F SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202720511	4000 PSI	300° F	18 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Professional model with patented technology
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Stainless steel housing and valve components
- **Chemical resistant**
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*Box quantity 50

SUTTNER
EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger



PL

ST-2750 SPRAY GUN (tungsten carbide ball valve)

New patented valve kit and tungsten carbide ball with special valve seat. Economical 7300 PSI spray gun with relax action trigger.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202750510	7300 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Stainless steel housing and valve components
- Private Label Availability

*Box quantity 50

Spray Guns

ST-3225 INLINE SPRAY GUN

The ergonomic design of the ST-3225 helps reduce fatigue. Chemical resistant also makes this gun ideal for the food industry.

FOOD
GRADE

PL

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203225545	870 PSI	212° F	31.5 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" F	1.64 lb

- LTF "Low Trigger Force" reduces pulling force by 40% and holding force by 90%
- Close trigger design
- Lightweight
- **Chemical Resistant**
- Stainless steel
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



ST-3240 HYDR• EX INLINE SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203240510	4500 PSI	212° F	32 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	1.75 lb

- Stainless steel industrial grade
- Comfortable ergonomic hand grip design and reduces fatigue
- LTF "Low Trigger Force" reduces pulling force by 40% and holding force by 90%
- **Chemical Resistant**
- Private Label Availability



PL

ST-3300 SPRAY GUN (high volume)

Our highest volume rated industrial gun, the ST-3300 is designed for maximum performance and best chemical resistance. An economical solution for high volume industrial applications.

FOOD
GRADE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203300600	2170 PSI	300° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203300490

- Forged stainless steel housing, piston and malleable seat
- Special heat and chemical resistant seals
- **Chemical resistant**



*Box quantity 10

ST-3500 SPRAY GUN (high flow)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203500550	5000 PSI	300° F	53 GPM	1/2" Swivel FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203500490

- Stainless steel components
- Harden stainless steel valve piston
- Private Label Availability

PL



*Box quantity 13

Spray Guns



ST-3600 SPRAY GUN *(high pressure, high volume)*

Our highest pressure rated industrial spray gun.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203600600	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb
203600610	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203600490

Without Valve Cone: #203600491

- Forged stainless steel housing, piston and malleable seat
- Special heat and chemical resistant seals
- Private Label Availability

*Box quantity 10

ST-4000 STEAM GUN *(true steam)*

Steam is ideal for removing grease and oil, sterilizing surfaces, melting ice, plus using where little water is available like oil fields. Hose connection is positioned in the front of the gun for better handling and keeping the heat away from the operators hand and body.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
204000600	290 PSI	392° F	30 in	13 GPM	3/4" FPT	Steam Nozzle	2.25 lb



*Box quantity 35

- Designed like regular spray gun with pressure control trigger
- Designed with operator safety in mind
- Stainless steel steam nozzle included. 3/8"-m-NOTm 65° and size is #25.0
- Lightweight

ST-510 SOFT WASH SPRAY GUN *(low psi)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200510500	362 PSI	122° F	18 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	.3 lb

- Designed for low pressure and high flow applications
- **Chemical resistant**
- Ideal for use with soft wash systems
- Viton (synthetic rubber) seal
- Rear fluid entry
- Stainless steel ball and pin
- Reinforced fibre glass plastic body and seat



ALSO AVAILABLE: ST-510 with Lance

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200510550	362 PSI	122° F	8 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	.75 lb

- **Chemical resistant**
- 36 inches long

Additional Accessories Sold Separately



ST-860D STEAM GUN (wet steam)

Made from aluminum and stainless steel, the ST-860D is highly resistant to high temps and chemicals. Hose connection is positioned in the front of the gun for better handling and keeping the heat away from the operators hand and body. Economical version of the ST-4000.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200860550	290 PSI	392° F	7.8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.25 lb

- Designed with operator safety in mind
- Lightweight
- Wet steam application
- **Chemical resistant**



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=-y-z7ikkJh8

ALSO AVAILABLE: ST-860D with Lance



#200860555

SA-3240 INLINE HYDRO EXCAVATION SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
403240510	3200 PSI	300° F	16 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	1.85 lb

- Impact resistant trigger guard
- Horizontal flow-through design
- Safer than a ball valve



KEW ADAPTER

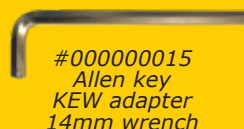
ORDER #
202300350

- Easily convert any SUTTNER 1/4" trigger gun to the KEW Female Quick Release coupling
- Requires a 14mm Allen wrench
- Ideal for quick connecting/releasing lances and accessories
- Made from durable brass with a thick plastic outer shell
- Max Temperature: 300°F
- Max Pressure: 3600 PSI



NEW!

ALSO AVAILABLE & Sold Separately



#000000015
Allen key
KEW adapter
14mm wrench



#040001258
Male KEW style plug



#040001255
Female KEW style plug

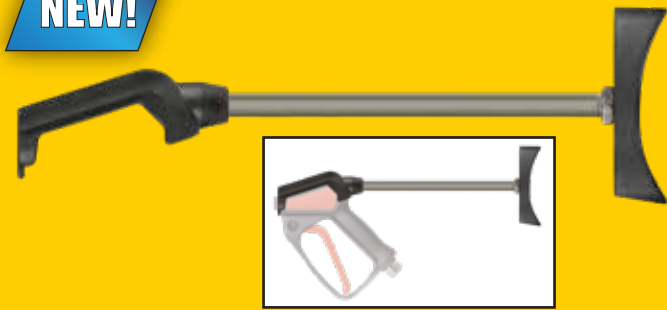
Spray Guns

NEW!

SHOULDER SUPPORT

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION
202705590	Use for ST-2700 spray guns

- Helps reduce fatigue when used in high pressure applications



COMPLETE SPRAY GUN/LANCE ASSEMBLY

Just attach assembly to your pressure washer hose and you are ready to go. Complete assembly includes gun, lance, quick connect socket and plug and 5 spray nozzles.

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION
Q99950xx1	Gun/Lance Assembly

XX = Specify Nozzle Size:

3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0



*Box quantity 14

- The ST-1500 is Suttner's most popular spray gun, rated at 5000 PSI
- 36" molded grip nickle chrome plated lance with adjustable handle
- 3/8" M Q.C. plug & 1/4" FPT socket allows quick attachment of nozzle and accessories
- 5 quick nozzles (0°, 15°, 25°, 40° & soap) in attached nozzle holder

COMPLETE SPRAY GUN/LANCE ASSEMBLY

Just attach assembly to your pressure washer hose and you are ready to go. Complete assembly includes gun, lance, side handle, quick connect socket and plug and 5 spray nozzles.

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION
9991500xx	Gun/Lance Assembly

XX = Specify Nozzle Size:

3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0



*Box quantity 14

- The ST-1500 is Suttner's most popular spray gun
- 36" nickle plated lance to resist corrosion
- 1/4" FPT socket allows quick attachment of nozzle and accessories
- Adjustable side handle for comfort and control
- 5 quick connect nozzles
- Nozzle holder fits 1/4 lance




All Suttner lances threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing that are four times the strength than regular cut threads

SHIPPING LANCES

Lances 48 inches and longer will be assessed with an additional handling charge by UPS.

ST-001 LANCES (stainless steel)




ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070002008	6000 PSI	300° F	8 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.18 lb	60
070003048	6000 PSI	300° F	12 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.27 lb	50
070004572	6000 PSI	300° F	18 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.40 lb	50
070005001	6000 PSI	300° F	20 in.	1/8" MPT	1/8" MPT	.50 lb	50
070006008	6000 PSI	300° F	24 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.54 lb	50
070009004	7300 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.80 lb	50
070009008	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.80 lb	40
070012008	6000 PSI	300° F	47 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.04 lb	50

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- **Chemical resistant**

ST-001 LANCE (stainless steel) w/ ST-2 LANCE INSULATOR


Insulator adjusts anywhere on lance for desired ergonomic position and can be removed



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
999072510	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.10 lb	25

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- **Chemical resistant**

ST-002 MOLDED GRIP LANCES (stainless steel)



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070009009	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.10 lb	20
070012002	7300 PSI	300° F	47 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.88 lb	20
070012009	6000 PSI	300° F	47 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.58 lb	20

- Comfort technology designed molded grip conforms to the curvature of the hand, allowing to comfortably change positions
- Linear aeration provides continuous air flow between hand and exclusive
- Suttner "star shaped" grip
- Grip is directly molded on the lance providing protection and strength
- Favorite molded grip lance design in the industry
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- **Chemical resistant**

#070012002
7300 PSI

ST-003 LANCES (nickel chrome plated steel)

Suitable when using corrosive chemicals. Our most popular lances for cold or hot water applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070000025	6000 PSI	300° F	12 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.34 lb	100
070000026	6000 PSI	300° F	18 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.46 lb	100
070000040	6000 PSI	300° F	24 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.64 lb	50
070000055	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.96 lb	50
070000070	6000 PSI	300° F	47 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.28 lb	40
070000080	6000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.58 lb	40
070000090	6000 PSI	300° F	79 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.17 lb	40

- Nickel chrome plated steel to prevent rusting
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads



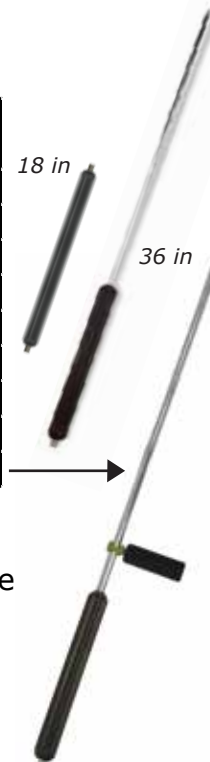
ST-007 MOLDED GRIP LANCES (nickel chrome plated steel)

Our most popular lances for cold or hot water applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070000330	6000 PSI	300° F	12 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.65 lb	40
070000240	6000 PSI	300° F	18 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.90 lb	40
070000260	6000 PSI	300° F	18 in	1/4" MPT	1/8" FPT	.88 lb	40
070000180	6000 PSI	300° F	24 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.95 lb	30
070000470	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.28 lb	30
070000210	6000 PSI	300° F	47 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.84 lb	20
070000220	6000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.14 lb	20
070000230	6000 PSI	300° F	79 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.70 lb	20
079600470	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.60 lb	—

- Comfort technology designed molded grip conforms to the curvature of the hand, allowing to comfortably change positions
- Linear aeration provides continuous air flow between hand and exclusive
- Suttner "star shaped" grip
- Grip is directly molded on the lance providing protection and strength
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads

- **Chemical resistant**



#079600470
(comes with side handle)



#070000260 1/8" female outlet ideal for car washes



ST-009L VENTED GRIP LANCES

(nickel chrome plated steel)

Suitable when using corrosive chemicals. Our most popular lances for cold or hot water applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200009506	6000 PSI	300° F	24 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.08 lb	10
200009509	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.46 lb	10
200009512	6000 PSI	300° F	47 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.20 lb	10
200009515	6000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.42 lb	10
200009519	6000 PSI	300° F	79 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	2.94 lb	10

- Vented grip easily adjusts anywhere on lance for anyone's desired ergonomic position
- Comes with ST-004 nozzle protector (page 45)
- Vented grip allows heat to dissipate providing a cooler handle
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads

NEW!

ST-29 MOLDED GRIP LANCES (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
200029315	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Blue
200029316	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Yellow
200029317	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Green
200029318	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Red



- Comfortable grip
- Ergonomic shape
- Heat-proof insulation
- **Chemical resistant**
- See HACCP section for additional products, pages 163-168



ST-129 MOLDED GRIP LANCES (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200129140	5800 PSI	302° F	20 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" FPT	.9 lb
200129145	5800 PSI	302° F	28 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" FPT	1.25 lb

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- Female outlet
- 300 MM insulation
- Grip is directly molded on the lance providing protection and strength
- Ergonomic shape
- **Chemical resistant**

**FOOD
GRADE**

ST-3600 LANCES (stainless steel)

This **8700 PSI** rated stainless steel lance is the perfect fit for the ST-3600 spray gun. The stainless steel construction is ideal for chemical applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203600400	8700 PSI	300° F	20 in	1/2" MPT	1/4" FPT	2.35 lb
203600402	8700 PSI	300° F	40 in	1/2" MPT	1/4" FPT	3.00 lb

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- Adjustable handle
- **Chemical resistant**
- Two different lengths available



1/2" HYDRO EXCAVATION COATED LANCES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
203600424	8700 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
203600421	8700 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

- Coated durable stainless steel lance
- 1/2" male threads
- Spark resistant coating
- Resistance to UV, chemical exposure and mechanical stresses, oil, fuels, salts and thinned acids



1/2" HYDRO EXCAVATION LANCES

Aluminum Sch. 80

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
071220003	4000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220004	4000 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220005	4000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220006	4000 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

Plated Steel Sch. 40

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
071210003	4000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210004	4000 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210005	4000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210006	4000 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

Aluminum

Plated Steel



*ALSO AVAILABLE: 1/2" LANCE SIDE HANDLE

- For 1/2" Hydro Excavation Lances



#200009605

NEW!

NEW!



TEMPERATURE GAUGE

- Mounts easily to any spray lance
- Available for 1/4" (200097425) & 1/2" (200097420) Lances
- Simple way to monitor water temperature
- Great tool for service technicians



*Shown on 1/4" Lance as an example.
Assembly not included.*



LANCE BENDER (stainless steel)

Stainless steel lance bender for 1/4" lances.

ORDER #	MATERIAL	SIZE	WEIGHT
040003600	Stainless Steel	1/4" Lances	.60 lb

- Saves time and money
- Great for service trucks
- Add 15° to your own lances



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=5GvPLgE_7b4

15° Bend Available On All Lances

- Added charge for bend
- When placing order to bend, add "B" to end of part number (example: 070000470B)



NOZZLE HOLDER (for 1/4" lance)

Easy access to nozzles.

ORDER #	MATERIAL	TEMP.	WEIGHT
020002515	Soft durable polymer	150° F	.10 lb

- Holds (4) of your most commonly used 1/4" Quick Connect nozzles for quick and easy access



Slides over 1/4" lance



ST-2 LANCE INSULATOR

Insulates a bare lance and conforms to the curvature of the hand allowing for longer working hours.

ORDER #	TEMP.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200002510	300° F	12 in	.28 lb	50

- Easily adjusts anywhere on lance for anyone's desired ergonomic position
- Durable hardened plastic

200009600



200009700

ST-009 LANCE HANDLES

Helps manage the lance with ease and work longer hours.

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200009600	Secures to any 1/4" lance	.28 lb	200
200009700	Secures to molded grip	.28 lb	—

- #200009600 easily adjusts anywhere on a 1/4" metal lance for anyone's desired position
- Hand fits comfortably and secure around "star shaped" grip
- #200009700 easily adjusts anywhere on a Suttner molded grip lance for anyone's desired ergonomic position

ST-9 & ST-9H VENTED LANCE GRIPS

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200009510	Vented grip	15 in	.38 lb	100
200009520	Vented grip w/ side handle	15 in	.62 lb	100

- Vented grip allows heat to dissipate providing a cooler handle
- Easily adjusts anywhere on lance for anyone's desired ergonomic position



LANCE HOLDER MOUNT

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D)	WEIGHT
040002055	Mounting bracket for spray guns / lances	2.25 x 8.81 x 2.31 inches	.85 lb

- Mounting bracket for spray guns / lances
- Perfect for mounting Suttner's ST-175 foam to rinse lance
- Stainless steel



NEW!

LANCE HOLDER

ORDER #	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WEIGHT
105630	21.65 in.	2.36 in	3.8 lb

- Easily store lances when not in use
- Stainless steel



NEW!

FLEX WAND (galvanized)

Popular car wash choice and for hard to reach applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
900000080	2500 PSI	200° F	18 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT x 1/8" FPT	.89 lb	Black
900000081	2500 PSI	200° F	18 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	.89 lb	Blue

- Flexes 180° and returns if pulled or driven over
- Prevents broken lances
- Easily fits gun tube in car wash bays
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength then cut threads



#200085712
(w/ side
handle
attaches to
either side)

ST-85 PUSH/PULL LANCES (hard to reach areas)

Hard to reach applications, such as gutters, underneath fender walls, truck bellies and heavy equipment. Lance angles from 20° to 90°.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200085710 (no handle)	3050 PSI	300° F	33 in	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	2.22 lb
200085712 (with handle)	3050 PSI	300° F	33 in	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	2.42 lb



20° angle to
90° angle



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=CAIBIbQB3Uk&feature=emb_logo

- Side handle can be mounted on the left or right side of the lance
- Great for hard to reach applications such as gutters, decks, underneath fender walls, truck bellies and heavy equipment
- Cleans hard to reach areas easier; saving time and money
- Vented grip can be adjusted to make the lance angle from 20° up to 90°



3625 PSI

ST-357 TWIN TURBO NOZZLE LANCES

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked mud on heavy equipment.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT	NOZZLE REPAIR KIT
999357530	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.0	2.68 lb	200357130
999357535	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.5	2.68 lb	200357135
999357540	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.0	2.68 lb	200357140
999357545	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.5	2.68 lb	200357145
999357550	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.0	2.68 lb	200357150
999357555	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.5	2.68 lb	200357155
999357560	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 6.0	2.68 lb	200357160
999357570	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 7.0	2.68 lb	200357170
999357580	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 8.0	2.68 lb	200357180
999357590	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 9.0	2.68 lb	200357190
999357510	3625 PSI	190° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 10.0	2.68 lb	200357110

- Increases cleaning efficiency by as much as 375%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- The two turbo nozzles cover twice the amount of surface are resulting in saving time and money

* Lances
not sold
separately

ST-456 TWIN TURBO NOZZLE LANCES

5070 PSI

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked mud on heavy equipment.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT	NOZZLE REPAIR KIT
999456530	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.0	3.2 lb	200456130
999456535	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.5	3.2 lb	200456135
999456540	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.0	3.2 lb	200456140
999456545	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.5	3.2 lb	200456145
999456550	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.0	3.2 lb	200456150
999456555	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.5	3.2 lb	200456155
999456560	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 6.0	3.2 lb	200456160
999456570	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 7.0	3.2 lb	200456170
999456580	5070 PSI	200° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 8.0	3.2 lb	200456180

- Increases cleaning efficiency by as much as 375%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- The two turbo nozzles cover twice the amount of surface are resulting in saving time and money



*** Lances not sold separately**

ST-457 TWIN TURBO NOZZLE LANCES

6000 PSI

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked mud on heavy equipment.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT	NOZZLE REPAIR KIT
999457530	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.0	4.28 lb	200457130
999457535	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 3.5	4.28 lb	200457135
999457540	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.0	4.28 lb	200457140
999457545	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 4.5	4.28 lb	200457145
999457550	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.0	4.28 lb	200457150
999457555	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 5.5	4.28 lb	200457155
999457560	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 6.0	4.28 lb	200457160
999457570	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 7.0	4.28 lb	200457170
999457580	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 8.0	4.28 lb	200457180
999457590	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 9.0	4.28 lb	200457190
999457510	6000 PSI	212° F	42 in	1/4" MPT	2 x 10.0	4.28 lb	200457110

- Increases cleaning efficiency by as much as 375%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- The two turbo nozzles cover twice the amount of surface are resulting in saving time and money



*** Lances not sold separately**

ST-53 DUAL LANCES *(plated steel)*

For use when high and low pressures are needed. For example, spraying cleaning agents with low pressure through an injector valve and then cleaning with high pressure.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200053500	3625 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.72 lb	30
200053565	3625 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	5.50 lb	30

Repair Kits: Knob Assembly #120000005
Complete Valve Kit #120000010



- High or low pressure operation is controlled by twisting the valve knob
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads

****NOTE:** No bend in the 72 inch dual lance

ST-53.2 DUAL LANCE *(stainless steel)*

Perfect for all heavy industrial high pressure spray application.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
517053600	5800 PSI	302° F	38.5 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.75 lb	12

Simple Hi/low Pressure adjustment valve



- For the serious high pressure spray contractors choice
- Features our comfortable ergonomic shaped cool & compact molded grip resistant to heat
- **Chemical resistant**
- Soap nozzle included
- Easy Hi/Low pressure adjustment handling
- Premium dual-purpose lance that adds extreme versatility to your tools and accessories

* **Stainless steel soap nozzle available**



All stainless steel valve

ST-54 DUAL LANCES (plated steel)

For use when high and low pressures are needed. For example, spraying cleaning agents with low pressure through an injector valve and then cleaning with high pressure.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200054500	4500 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.72 lb	12
200054501	4500 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 40.0	2.72 lb	12
200054530	4500 PSI	300° F	47 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	3.40 lb	12
200054531	4500 PSI	300° F	47 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	40° x 40.0	3.40 lb	12
200054565	4500 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	5.50 lb	12

Repair Kits: Handle Assembly #200054450
Complete Valve Kit #200054492

- High or low pressure operation is controlled by twisting the side of the handle
- The side handle helps manage the lance with ease for longer working periods
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- Soap nozzle included

#200054531
(nozzle protector not included)

****NOTE:** No bend in the 72 inch dual lance

ST-54 DUAL LANCE (plated steel)

For use when high and low pressures are needed. For example, spraying cleaning agents with low pressure through an injector valve and then cleaning with high pressure.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
200054800	4500 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.72 lb	30

Repair Kits: Handle Assembly #200054450
Complete Valve Kit #200054492

- High or low pressure operation is controlled by twisting the side of the handle
- The side handle helps manage the lance with ease for longer working periods
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- No bend in this lance
- Soap nozzle included



ST-54.2 DUAL LANCE (stainless steel)

Perfect for all heavy industrial high pressure spray application.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
517054600	5800 PSI	302° F	38.5 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	3.20 lb	12



Ergonomic side handle for safe and simple handling

- For the serious high pressure spray contractors choice
- Features our comfortable ergonomic shaped cool & compact molded grip resistant to heat
- **Chemical resistant**
- Easy Hi/Low pressure adjustment handling
- Premium dual-purpose lance that adds extreme versatility to your tools and accessories

* **Stainless steel soap nozzle available**



All stainless steel valve

ST-154 DUAL LANCES (high psi, stainless steel)

The side handle grip makes an effortless adjustment of the water jet during operation possible. A long casting point jet or a progressive cone like spray jet can be set.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT
200154500	7250 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.62 lb
200154550	7250 PSI	300° F	50 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	3.46 lb

Repair Kits: Handle Assembly #200154400
Complete Valve Kit #200154490



- High or low pressure operation is controlled by twisting the side handle
- Side handle helps manage the lance with ease for longer working periods
- Lance is equipped with a 65° x 30.0 brass soap nozzle
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads

STAINLESS STEEL LONGCAST LANCE

Works great for cleaning heavy mud equipment

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
200078520	2200 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/2" FPT	21 GPM	2.82 lb

Repair Kits: Handle Kit #200078301
Piston Kit #200078300

- The side handle grip makes an effortless adjustment of the water jet during operation possible
- Easily change from full jet to conical spray jet spraying
- Works well with low and high pressure pumps
- Vented grip lance



Longcast Stainless Steel Nozzle

SOLD SEPARATELY

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION
200078412	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 1.2 mm
200078415	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 1.5 mm
200078418	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 1.8 mm
200078420	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 2.0 mm
200078423	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 2.3 mm
200078425	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 2.5 mm
200078430	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 3.0 mm
200078435	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 3.5 mm
200078440	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 4.0 mm
200078445	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 4.5 mm
200078450	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 5.0 mm
200078470	Nozzle ST-78 longcast 7.0 mm



Lance only #200078500 30 inches.



Long casting full jet.



Progressive, conical spray jet.



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=phLF4Z00YSk&feature=emb_logo

Nozzle needs to be sized to customer's machine

UNDERBODY LANCE

Ideal for rinsing mud, dirt, snow or salt from under your car/truck underbody. Comes with our ST-601 Inline Spray Gun or ST-601 Weep Inline Spray Gun. Connects to your existing pressure washer. Light in weight and rolls easy with a long reach.

ORDER #	SPRAY GUN	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
200097810	ST-601	3000 PSI	300° F	3/8" F	67 in	6 lb
200097813	ST-601 Weep	3000 PSI	300° F	3/8" F	67 in	6 lb

- Lightweight and rolls easily for a long reach
- Remove mud, dirt, snow or salt from the underbody of your vehicle
- Stainless steel lance
- Comes with the ST-601 Inline Spray Gun and connects to existing pressure washer hose
- The ergonomic lance reduces fatigue
- Uses (3) threaded MEG nozzles



Comes w/ (3) 25° #2 1/8 MEG nozzles



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YifgKCI3prM>



NEW!

Underbody Lance Holder



040000321

*Sold Separately see page 145

Nozzles



Whether its Quick Connect, Threaded or Turbo, Suttner America's nozzles are made from high quality material and built to last

CHOOSING THE RIGHT NOZZLE ORIFICE SIZE FOR YOUR MACHINE

The orifice size of the nozzle determines the operating pressure of your machine. As a rule of thumb, the smaller the orifice, the greater the restriction of water flowing through the machine. This causes the pressure to increase.

- Choosing a nozzle with too large an orifice will reduce operating pressure.
- Choosing a nozzle with too small an orifice will limit water flow and possibly create an excessive load on the machine.

Nozzle Orifice Size	Pounds Per Square Inch (PSI)																		
	500 PSI	600 PSI	700 PSI	800 PSI	1000 PSI	1500 PSI	2000 PSI	2500 PSI	3000 PSI	3500 PSI	4000 PSI	4500 PSI	5000 PSI	5500 PSI	6000 PSI	6500 PSI	7000 PSI	7500 PSI	8000 PSI
2	.71	.77	.84	.89	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
2.5	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5
3.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2
3.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9
4.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7
4.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4
5.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1
5.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.8
6.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5
6.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.2
7.0	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.9
7.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.6	5.3	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.6
8.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.3
9.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.3	12.7
10	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.1	7.1	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.2	13.7	14.1
12	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.4	6.0	7.3	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.2	12.0	12.7	13.4	14.1	14.7	15.3	15.9	16.4	17.0
15	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.5	9.2	10.6	11.9	13.0	14.1	15.0	15.9	16.8	17.6	18.4	19.1	19.8	20.5	21.2

Use the table to select the properly sized nozzle for your machine. Determine the nozzle size by matching the operating pressure (PSI) of your machine to the gallons per minute (GPM).

RED 0° NOZZLE



USES:
Removing weeds from sidewalk cracks, stubborn stains and chewing gum from concrete, masonry, aluminum, steel, caked mud and cleaning under lawn mowers.

This is a blasting nozzle. It delivers a very concentrated stream of water. Care should be used to avoid gouging wood or damaging fragile surfaces.

YELLOW 15° NOZZLE



USES:
Surface preparation (removing peeling paint and mildew stains), cleaning gutters, downspouts, removing bugs and grime from cars and trucks.

This is a chiseling nozzle. The spray should be directed at a 45° angle to the surface and used like a scraper to remove paint, grease and dirt.

GREEN 25° NOZZLE



USES:
Wet-sweeping leaves from walks, curbs and driveways, cleaning stable floors, washing swimming pools and cleaning barbecue grills.

This is a flushing nozzle. With a more narrow spray pattern than the 40° nozzle and with more concentrated spray pressure, this nozzle is best suited for flushing dirt, mud and grime.

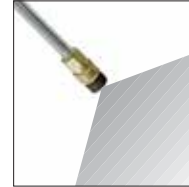
WHITE 40° NOZZLE



USES:
Washing down siding on homes, cleaning windows, washing vehicles, spraying sidewalks, driveways and patios.

This is a wash nozzle. Its wide spray pattern disperses the water pressure over a large area and is recommended for rinsing and moderate washing.

BLACK 65° NOZZLE



USES:
For applications using soaps and chemicals. Wide spray angle allows for even and broad applications for use on cars, siding and patios.

This is a soap nozzle. Its wide angle spray pattern disperses soaps or chemicals over a large area.

Nozzles



Spraying Systems Co.®

QUICK CONNECT NOZZLES

For applications requiring quick exchange of different degree nozzles



Available in Sets of 5
#999504000



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=GRvP8CQBDas

- 1/4" quick connect or disconnect design
- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream to 0° to 40° flat spray
- QCMEG include color coded protective nozzle guards identify nozzle degree

ORIFICE SIZE	0° (Red)	15° (Yellow)	25° (Green)	40° (White)
2.0	—	900001520	900002520	—
2.5	—	—	900002525	—
3.0	900000D30	900001530	900002530	900004030
3.5	900000D35	900001535	900002535	900004035
4.0	900000D40	900001540	900002540	900004040
4.5	900000D45	900001545	900002545	900004045
5.0	900000D50	900001550	900002550	900004050
5.5	900000D55	900001555	900002555	900004055
6.0	900000D60	900001560	900002560	900004060
6.5	900000D65	900001565	900002565	900004065
7.0	900000D70	900001570	900002570	900004070
7.5	900000D75	900001575	900002575	900004075
8.0	900000D80	900001580	900002580	900004080
9.0	900000D90	900001590	900002590	900004090
10.0	900000D10	900001510	900002510	900004010
12.0	900000D12	900001512	900002512	900004012
15.0	900000D15	900001515	900002515	900004015
20.0	900000D20	900015D20	—	—
30.0 Special Order	—	900015D30	—	—
35.0 Special Order	—	900015D35	—	—

ALSO AVAILABLE: Quick Connect Soap Nozzle

ORIFICE SIZE	25° SOAP (Black)	65° SOAP (Black)
40.0	9000S2540	—
40.0	—	839006540



#9000S2540
Soap Nozzle

ECONOMY QUICK CONNECT NOZZLES

For applications requiring quick exchange of different degree nozzles



Available in Sets of 5
#999544000



#4000S6540
65° x 40
Soap Nozzle



- 1/4" quick connect or disconnect design
- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream to 0° to 40° flat spray
- QCMEG include color coded protective nozzle guards identify nozzle degree

ORIFICE SIZE	0° (Red)	15° (Yellow)	25° (Green)	40° (White)
2.0	—	400001520	400002520	400004020
2.5	—	400001525	400002525	—
3.0	400000D30	400001530	400002530	400004030
3.5	400000D35	400001535	400002535	400004035
4.0	400000D40	400001540	400002540	400004040
4.5	400000D45	400001545	400002545	400004045
5.0	400000D50	400001550	400002550	400004050
5.5	400000D55	400001555	400002555	400004055
6.0	400000D60	400001560	400002560	400004060
6.5	400000D65	400001565	400002565	400004065
7.0	400000D70	400001570	400002570	400004070
7.5	400000D75	400001575	400002575	400004075
8.0	400000D80	400001580	400002580	400004080
8.5	400000D85	400001585	400002585	400004085
9.0	400000D90	400001590	400002590	400004090
10.0	400000D10	400001510	400002510	400004010
12.0	400000D12	400001512	400002512	400004012
15.0	400000D15	400001515	400002515	—
20.0	400000D20	—	—	—

QUICK CONNECT NOZZLE SETS

NEW!

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	NOZZLE SIZE	COLOR
125852040	5800 PSI	300° F	4.0	Brown
125852045	5800 PSI	300° F	4.5	Green
125852050	5800 PSI	300° F	5.0	Black
125852070	5800 PSI	300° F	7.0	Orange

- Easily change from one nozzle to another
- Nozzle spray angles: 0°, 15°, 40° and soap nozzle
- Professional stainless steel nozzle inserts
- Different color for different nozzle sizes



#125852040



#125852050



#125852070

1/8" MPT NOZZLES (hardened stainless steel)

Ideal for one nozzle applications and quick exchange is not needed

ORIFICE SIZE	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°
1.0	828001501	—	—	—	—
1.5	828015015	—	—	—	—
2.0	—	828025020	—	—	828506520
2.5	828015025	—	—	—	—
3.0	828201530	—	828404030	—	—
3.5	828015035	—	—	—	—
4.0	828401540	828402540	828404040	—	—
4.5	828401545	828402545	—	—	—
5.0	828601550	—	—	828505050	828506550
5.5	828601555	—	—	—	—
6.0	—	828602560	—	—	—
6.5	828601565	828602565	—	—	—
7.0	—	828702570	—	828505070	—
8.0	—	—	—	—	82506580
10.0	—	—	828104010	—	—
15.0	828501515	—	—	—	—



- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream 15° to 65° flat spray
- Produce a uniform distribution of small to medium sized drops

ALSO AVAILABLE: 15° Soap (brass)

ORIFICE SIZE	15° (Soap)
15.0	828BR1515
50.0	828BR5050



***Minimal quantities required for special order nozzles**

Nozzles



1/4" MPT NOZZLES (hardened stainless steel)

Ideal for one nozzle applications and quick exchange is not needed

- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream 0° to 65° flat spray
- Produce an uniform distribution of small to medium sized drops

ORIFICE SIZE	0°	5°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°
1.0	—	—	—	820202501	820204010	—	—
1.5	—	—	—	820202515	—	—	—
2.0	820200020	—	820201520	820202520	820204020	—	820206502
3.0	820200003	—	820201530	820202530	820204030	—	820306530
3.5	820200035	—	820201535	820202535	820204035	—	—
4.0	820300004	820300504	820301540	820302540	820304040	—	820306540
4.5	820400045	—	820401545	820402545	820404045	—	820406545
5.0	820500005	—	820501550	820502550	820504050	—	820506550
5.5	820600055	—	820601555	820602555	820604055	—	820606555
6.0	820700006	—	820701560	820702560	820704060	820705060	820706560
6.5	820700065	—	820701565	820702565	820704065	—	—
7.0	820800007	—	820801570	820802570	820804070	—	—
7.5	—	—	820801575	—	—	—	—
8.0	820900008	—	820901580	820902580	820904080	—	820906508
9.0	—	—	820901509	—	820904090	820905090	820906509
10.0	821000010	—	821001510	821002510	821004010	—	821006510
11.0	—	—	821001511	—	—	—	—
12.0	821000012	821500512	821001512	821002512	821004012	—	—
15.0	821000015	821500515	821001515	821002515	821504015	—	821006515
20.0	821000020	821500520	821501520	821002520	821504020	821005020	821006520
25.0	821500025	—	821501525	821502525	821004025	—	—
30.0	821000030	821500530	821601530	821002530	821604030	—	821006530
35.0	821000035	—	821001535	—	—	—	—
40.0	821000040	—	—	821002540	821004040	—	—
50.0	821000050	—	—	—	821004050	—	—
60.0	821000060	821500560	—	821002560	—	—	—



Spraying Systems Co.®

1/4" FPT NOZZLES (hardened stainless steel)

Ideal for one nozzle applications and when quick exchange is not needed



ORIFICE SIZE	0°	15°	25°	40°
4.0	9WEG0D040	—	9WEG25040	—
4.5	—	9WEG15045	9WEG25045	9WEG40045
5.0	9WEG0D005	9WEG15050	9WEG25050	9WEG40050
5.5	9WEG0D055	9WEG15055	9WEG25055	9WEG40055
6.0	9WEG0D006	—	—	9WEG40060
7.0	—	9WEG15070	9WEG25070	9WEG40070
8.0	9WEG0D008	9WEG15080	9WEG25080	9WEG40080
9.0	—	9WEG15090	9WEG25090	9WEG40090
10.0	9WEG0D010	9WEG01510	9WEG02510	9WEG04010

- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream 0° to a 40°

1/4" MPT VEEJET NOZZLES (brass)

Ideal for one nozzle applications and when quick exchange is not needed

ORIFICE SIZE	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	80°
10.0	—	—	8110S2510	8110S4010	—	—	—
15.0	—	—	8110S2515	—	—	—	—
20.0	8110S0020	8110S1520	8110S2520	8110S4020	—	—	8110S8020
30.0	8110S0030	8200S1530	8110S2530	8110S4030	—	—	—
40.0	—	—	8110S2540	—	—	8110S6540	—
50.0	8110S0050	—	8110S2550	8110S4050	8120S5050	—	—
60.0	8110S0060	—	8110S2560	8110S4060	—	—	—
70.0	—	—	8110S2570	—	—	—	—



Spraying Systems Co.®

ALSO AVAILABLE:

ORIFICE SIZE	25°	65°	110°
1.0	—	—	811S11001 (S.S)
10.0	812SS2510 (S.S)	8110S6510 (B.R)	—

- High impact spray pattern



ST-004 NOZZLE PROTECTORS w/ BUSHING (protects the cleaning surface)

ORDER #	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200000003	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.10 lb
200000004	1/4" FPT	1/8" FPT	.10 lb

- Nozzle protection for 1/4" or 1/8" threaded nozzles
- Easy access to your nozzle



Sewer Nozzles see pages 105 - 115



Nozzles



Red/Black
#200010520 Zinc Plated
#200010720 Stainless Steel



Black/Gray
#200010530 Zinc Plated

ST-10 NOZZLE PROTECTORS

(soft edge, hard body)

Nozzle protection for 1/4" threaded nozzles. Ideal for protecting sensitive surfaces against damage, such as car washing.

ORDER #	MATERIAL	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200010520	Zinc Plated	300° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.10 lb
200010530	Zinc Plated	300° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.10 lb
200010720	Stainless Steel	300° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.10 lb

- Damage is prevented since nozzle is surrounded by protector and provides additional protection with its soft edge

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Multiple colors: Special order, minimum quantities Zinc plated or stainless steel.

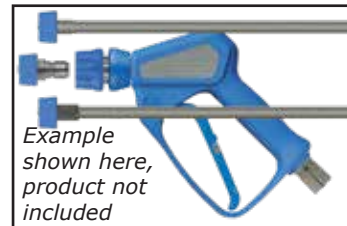


NOZZLE PROTECTORS ST-11

ORDER #	TEMP.	WEIGHT	COLOR
020001123	300° F	0.2 lb	Yellow
020001149	300° F	0.2 lb	Blue
020001122	300° F	0.2 lb	Green
020001121	300° F	0.2 lb	Red

- The nozzle protector ST-11 is suitable for nozzles 1/4" M

***See HACCP section for additional products, pages 163-168**



Example shown here, product not included



#200330501



#200330510 inlet



#200330500 inlet

outlet

outlet

ST-330 ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE HOLDERS

(stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200330500	5070 PSI	300° F	10 GPM	1/4" F	1/4" F	.30 lb
200330501	5070 PSI	300° F	10 GPM	1/4" F	1/4" F	.40 lb
200330510	5070 PSI	300° F	10 GPM	1/4" F	1/4" M	.30 lb

- Stainless steel
- Perfect for hard to reach areas
- Adjustable 270° (+/-135°)

cleaning gutters



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=maMfWp6up2g

TURBO NOZZLE STRAINERS *(protects turbo nozzle)*

Protects from dirt or other damaging particles from entering turbo nozzles.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
900000009	6000 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	1/4" QC Plug	1/4" MPT	.26 lb
900000019	6000 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" MPT	.26 lb

Repair Kit: #900000919

- Extends the life of your turbo nozzle
- #900000009 threads into turbo nozzle inlet and quick connects to lance with socket
- #900000019 threads into turbo nozzle inlet and lance outlet
- Cleanable screen



Extends the life of your Turbo Nozzle



Recommended use with Turbo Nozzles



#900000919 repair kit

cleanable screen

1/2" TURBO NOZZLE STRAINER *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET
200033870	5000 PSI	300° F	16 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT

Replacement screen: #710100005

- Perfect for 1/2" turbo nozzles
- 1/2" M x F connection
- Protect your turbo nozzle investment

NEW!



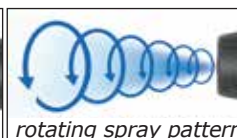
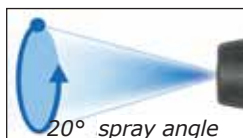
ST-415 TURBO NOZZLE *(rotating spray pattern)*

Ideal for hard surface cleaning such as decks and concrete.

Perfect for residential machines.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT
200415505	1750 PSI	140° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	.10 lb

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Improved materials for longer life
- Ideal for hard surfaces

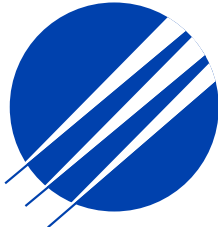






1750 PSI

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES.

Turbo Nozzle Chart

					
	ST-357	ST-358	ST-456	ST-457	ST-457H
Page Number	49	49	50	50	51
Pressure Rating	3625 PSI	4000 PSI	5070 PSI	6000 PSI	6000 PSI
Temp. Rating	190° F	300° F	212° F	212° F	212° F
Available Orifice Sizes	3.0 - 10.0	6.0	3.0 - 10.0	3.0 - 10.0	3.0 - 10.0
Inlet Size	1/4" FPT	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1/2" FPT
Hydro Excavating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cover	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
Rotor & Seat Materials	Ceramic	Tungsten Carbide	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Housing Materials	Brass	Stainless Steel	Brass	Brass	Brass

					
	1/2" No Cover	ST-458	ST-458 Hydro Excavating	ST-458H	ST-559
Page Number	51	52	52	53	53
Pressure Rating	6000 PSI	6000 PSI	6000 PSI	6000 PSI	8700 PSI
Temp. Rating	212° F	212° F	190° F	212° F	190° F
Available Orifice Sizes	10.0 - 12.0	11.0 - 30.0	3.0 - 12.0	12.0 - 25.0	2.0 - 6.0
Inlet Size	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT	1/2" F	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT
Hydro Excavating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cover	—	✓	✓	✓	—
Rotor & Seat Materials	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Tungsten Carbide
Housing Materials	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Stainless Steel

ST-357 TURBO NOZZLES

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked on mud on heavy equipment.

3625 PSI



*Box quantity 50

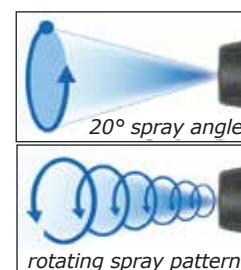
ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200357530	3625 PSI	190° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357130
200357535	3625 PSI	190° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357135
200357540	3625 PSI	190° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357140
200357545	3625 PSI	190° F	4.5	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357145
200357550	3625 PSI	190° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357150
200357555	3625 PSI	190° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357155
200357560	3625 PSI	190° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357160
200357570	3625 PSI	190° F	7.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357170
200357580	3625 PSI	190° F	8.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357180
200357590	3625 PSI	190° F	9.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357190
200357510	3625 PSI	190° F	10.0	1/4" FPT	.68 lb	200357110

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Improved materials for a longer life



ST-357 repair kit

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLE IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES.



ST-358 STAINLESS STEEL TURBO NOZZLE

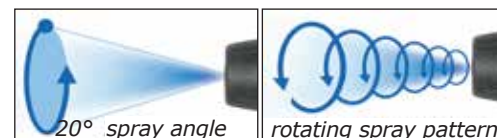
ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT
200358560	4000 PSI	300° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	.61 lb

- Tungsten carbide nozzle and seat for increased performance and extended life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**
- Minimum 1000 PSI

Tungsten Carbide



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES



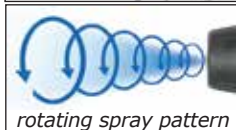
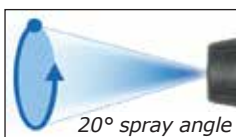
Nozzles

5070 PSI



*Box quantity 25

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES



ST-456 TURBO NOZZLES

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked mud.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200456530	5070 PSI	212° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456130
200456535	5070 PSI	212° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456135
200456540	5070 PSI	212° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456140
200456545	5070 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456145
200456550	5070 PSI	212° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456150
200456555	5070 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456155
200456560	5070 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456160
200456570	5070 PSI	212° F	7.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456170
200456580	5070 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456180
200456590	5070 PSI	212° F	9.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456190
200456510	5070 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/4" FPT	.9 lb	200456110

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Improved materials for a longer life



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=L9zVj33WBa4&feature=youtu.be

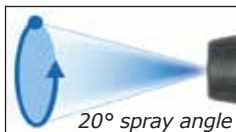


6000 PSI



*Box quantity 20

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES.



ST-457 TURBO NOZZLES

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked mud.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200457530	6000 PSI	212° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457130
200457535	6000 PSI	212° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457135
200457540	6000 PSI	212° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457140
200457545	6000 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457145
200457550	6000 PSI	212° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457150
200457555	6000 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457155
200457560	6000 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457160
200457570	6000 PSI	212° F	7.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457170
200457580	6000 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457180
200457590	6000 PSI	212° F	9.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457190
200457510	6000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/4" FPT	1.48 lb	200457110

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Improved materials for a longer life



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=L9zVj33WBa4&feature=youtu.be



ST-457H TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200457730	6000 PSI	212° F	3.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457130
200457735	6000 PSI	212° F	3.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457135
200457740	6000 PSI	212° F	4.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457140
200457745	6000 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457145
200457750	6000 PSI	212° F	5.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457150
200457755	6000 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457155
200457760	6000 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457160
200457770	6000 PSI	212° F	7.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457170
200457780	6000 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457180
200457790	6000 PSI	212° F	9.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457190
200457710	6000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457110

6000 PSI



*Box quantity 20

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION

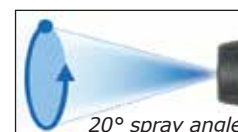
- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Improved materials for a longer life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**



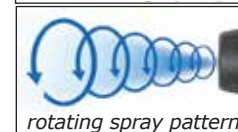
ST-457H repair kit



1/2" inlet



20° spray angle



rotating spray pattern

1/2" NO COVER TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET
200457711	6000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT
200458713	6000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT

- Rotating high-pressure zero degree jet
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES.

TURBO NOZZLE COVERS

Minimum quantities required. Available in different colors for all Turbo Nozzles (excluding the ST-415).

See HACCP section for additional products, pages 163-168



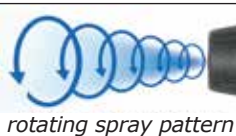
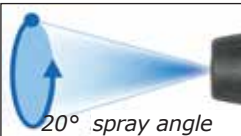
Nozzles

6000 PSI



*Box quantity 25

ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES



ST-458 TURBO NOZZLES

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked on mud on heavy equipment.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200458811	6000 PSI	212° F	11.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458311
200458812	6000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458312
200458815	6000 PSI	212° F	15.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458315
200458820	6000 PSI	212° F	20.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458320
200458825	6000 PSI	212° F	25.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458325
200458830	6000 PSI	212° F	30.0	1/4" FPT	1.60 lb	200458330

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Improved materials for a longer life



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=L9zVj33WBa4&feature=youtu.be



Special order:
(Orifice size 11.0)

NEW!



ST-458 HYDRO EXCAVATING TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	NOZZLE SIZE	INLET	WEIGHT
200458982	6000 PSI	190° F	3.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458983	6000 PSI	190° F	3.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458984	6000 PSI	190° F	4.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458985	6000 PSI	190° F	4.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458986	6000 PSI	190° F	5.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458987	6000 PSI	190° F	5.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458988	6000 PSI	190° F	6.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458990	6000 PSI	190° F	7.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458981	6000 PSI	190° F	8.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458991	6000 PSI	190° F	9.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458992	6000 PSI	190° F	10.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458993	6000 PSI	190° F	12.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb

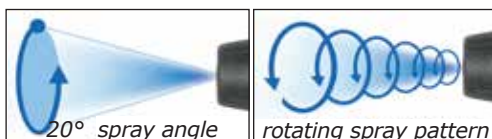
- Added extension to the outlet to help prevent mud and dirt from damaging the seat and rotor
- Molded and wear resistant poly cover
- Increases the lifetime of the nozzle significantly
- Different colors available per request
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**

ST-458H TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200458712	6000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458312
200458715	6000 PSI	212° F	15.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458315
200458720	6000 PSI	212° F	20.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458320
200458725	6000 PSI	212° F	25.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458325
200458730	6000 PSI	212° F	30.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458330

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Improved materials for a longer life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**

*Box quantity 25



Available Without Cap
in 12.0 orifice
#200458712

6000 PSI



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION

ST-559 TURBO NOZZLES (tungsten carbide nozzle & seat)

The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked on mud on heavy equipment.

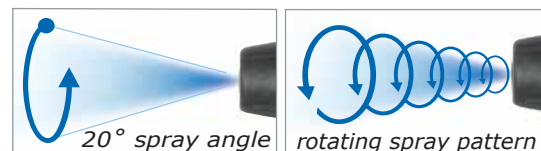
ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200559620	8700 PSI	190° F	2.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559120
200559630	8700 PSI	190° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559130
200559640	8700 PSI	190° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559140
200559650	8700 PSI	190° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559150
200559655	8700 PSI	190° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559155
200559660	8700 PSI	190° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559160

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Improved materials for a longer life
- Tungsten carbide nozzle and sealing seat

ALSO AVAILABLE:
1/2" inlet (minimum quantities)



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION
THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES



STATIC HYDRO EXCAVATION NOZZLES

Hydro-excavation is fast and effective in all geology types, capable of working at greater depths pneumatic systems.



Front view

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT
200049420045	4000 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420055	4000 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420060	4000 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420080	4000 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420100	4000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420110	4000 PSI	212° F	11.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420120	4000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420130	4000 PSI	212° F	13.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420150	4000 PSI	212° F	15.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420200	4000 PSI	212° F	20.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420300	4000 PSI	212° F	30.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420350	4000 PSI	212° F	35.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb

- (1) Centric front nozzle and (3) 15° front
- Ideal for areas with access issues
- Safely remove contaminated materials
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**
- Custom made for customer's machine
- Hardened stainless steel with durable poly cover

ST-51N ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE

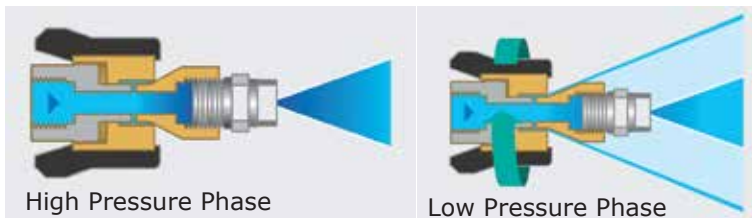
(high and low pressures)

For use when high and low pressures are needed. For example, spraying cleaning agents with low pressure through an injector valve and then cleaning with high pressure.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200051530	3600 PSI	212° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.36 lb

- Through twisting the plastic housing the high or low pressure operation is continuously adjustable
- Dumps water around nozzle to lower pressure
- The nozzle housing is made of an impact resistant plastic, manufactured or corrosion resistant material



ST-52 PRESSURE REGULATOR

Control pressure and volume by turning the black housing and restricting water flow. No need to switch nozzle sizes to lower pressure.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200052500	3600 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	1/2" MPT	1/4" FPT	.36 lb

- Reduces pressure down to a 500 PSI



ST-56 ROLL-OVER NOZZLE (switch nozzles easily)

Switch between two nozzles without stopping. Great for applying soap and then cleaning with high pressure. Popular at tunnel car washes.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200056500	3600 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	.51 lb

- Simply turn over the complete assembly or swivel lance and you have access to two different nozzles
- Spray depends on nozzles used
- Water sprays through one nozzle port at a time since a stainless steel ball covers the opposite port



ST-58 CHANGE-OVER VALVE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	WEIGHT
200058600	5000 PSI	200° F	1/4" FPT	.85 lb

- Ideal for dual lance applications
- Custom make your dual lance
- Stainless steel
- Replaces roll-over nozzles
- Corrosive resistant



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

<https://youtu.be/4CoQ-0h80x8>



ADJUSTABLE WASHJET NOZZLES (0° to 80°)

For use when different spray patterns from 0° solid stream to 80° flat spray are needed. No need to switch out nozzle to achieve different spray patterns.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
239900035	3000 PSI	300° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	1.875 in	.20 lb
239900040	3000 PSI	300° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	1.875 in	.20 lb
239900045	3000 PSI	300° F	4.5	1/4" FPT	1.875 in	.20 lb
239900055	3000 PSI	300° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	1.875 in	.20 lb
239900200	3000 PSI	300° F	20.0	1/4" FPT	1.875 in	.20 lb

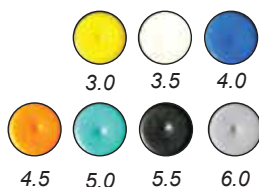
- Quick and easy spray pattern adjustment from 0° solid stream to 80° flat spray with a simple twist of the nozzle head
- Internal guide vane visual reference for spray alignment
- Hardened stainless steel orifice for wear resistance and long life
- Outer covering made of nylon for additional protection
- Diameter: 1.1875"



Nozzles



COLORED ORIFICE
SIZE INDICATORS



MULTI-REG NOZZLES (other orifice sizes)

For use when high and low pressures are needed and switching between a solid or a flat spray pattern without changing nozzle. Low pressure mode great for introduction of downstream chemicals.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
200059630	3200 PSI	300° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059635	3200 PSI	300° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059640	3200 PSI	300° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059645	3200 PSI	300° F	4.5	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059650	3200 PSI	300° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059655	3200 PSI	300° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb
200059660	3200 PSI	300° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	3.75 in	.34 lb

- Quick and easy spray pattern adjustment from 0° solid stream to 80° flat spray with a simple twist of the nozzle head
- High/low feature allows for fast setting to high or low pressure mode
- Stainless steel fins. Cover made of special heavy-duty glass-filled plastics
- Diameter: 1.25"



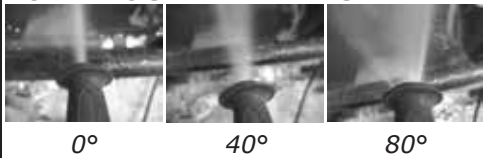
MULTI-REG NOZZLES (high-low)

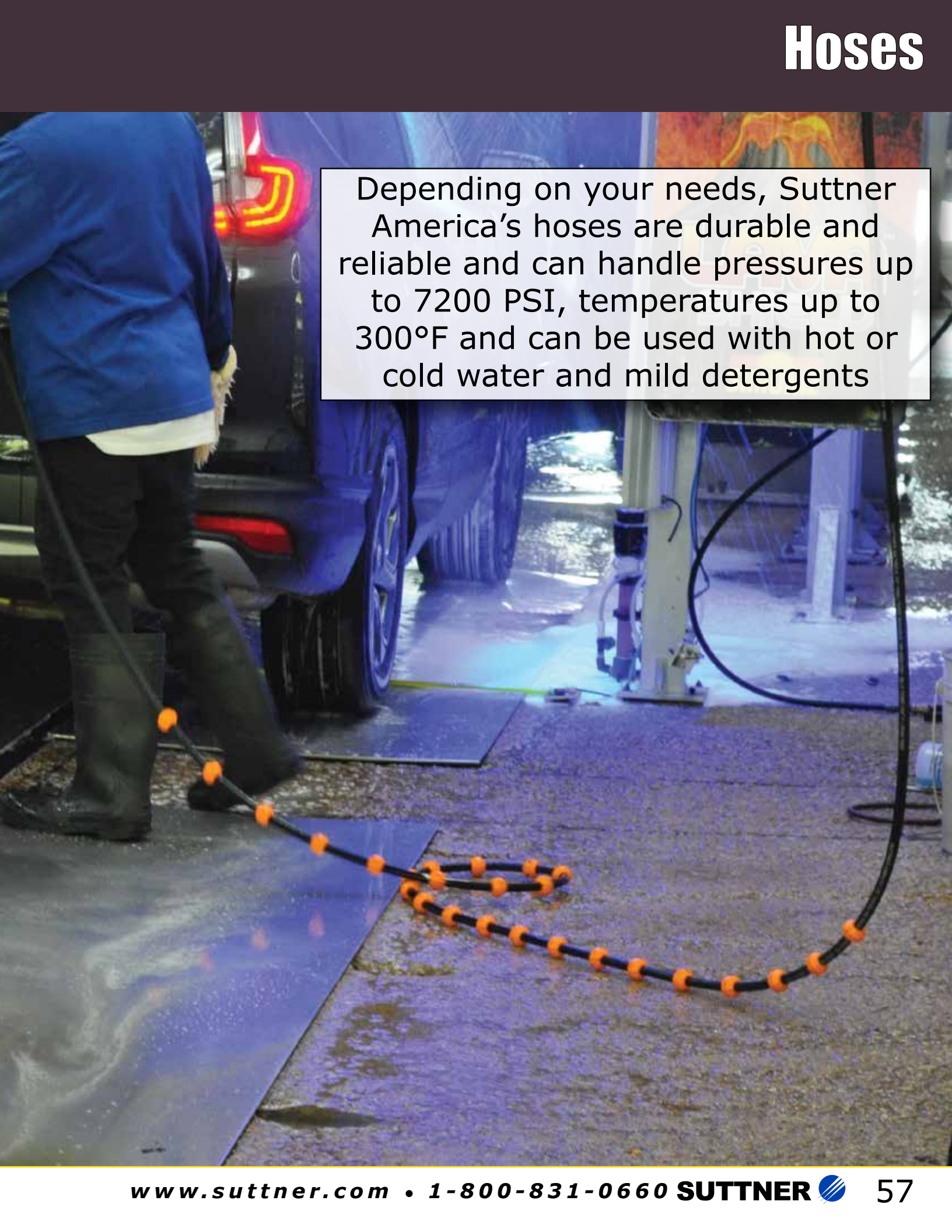
For use when high and low pressures are needed and switching between a solid or a flat spray pattern without changing nozzle. Low pressure mode great for introduction of downstream chemicals.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
200059920	3000 PSI	140° F	2.0	1/4" FPT	4.25 in	.34 lb
200059935	3000 PSI	140° F	3.5	1/4" FPT	4.25 in	.34 lb

- Quick and easy spray pattern adjustment from 0° solid stream to 80° flat spray with a simple twist of the nozzle head
- High/low feature allows for fast setting to high or low pressure mode
- Stainless steel fins. Cover made of special heavy-duty glass-filled plastics
- Diameter: 1.25"

MULTI-REG SPRAY PATTERNS





Depending on your needs, Suttner America's hoses are durable and reliable and can handle pressures up to 7200 PSI, temperatures up to 300°F and can be used with hot or cold water and mild detergents

WATER SUPPLY HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V25050	200 PSI	200° F	5/8"	.88"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	50 ft	12.8 lb	4
B3V25100	200 PSI	200° F	5/8"	.88"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	100 ft	25.3 lb	2
B3V25150	200 PSI	200° F	5/8"	.88"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	150 ft	37.75 lb	1
B3V23050	200 PSI	200° F	3/4"	1.125"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	50 ft	18 lb	3
B3V23100	200 PSI	200° F	3/4"	1.125"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	100 ft	35.8 lb	2
B3V23150	200 PSI	200° F	3/4"	1.125"	3/4 MGHT x 3/4 FGHT	150 ft	54 lb	1



- Black bend guard on female end
- EPDM tube and cover
- Textile cord reinforced
- Resistant to heat, sunlight, ozone and weathering
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Crimped on, crush resistant brass garden hose connections
- Designed specifically for supply water to pressure washer inlet

CONSUMER HOSES

Perfect hose for consumer/DIY pressure washers.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
080032008	3200 PSI	140° F	1/4"	.44"	M22 x M22	25 ft	1.64 lb	16
080032010	3000 PSI	140° F	1/4"	.44"	1/4" FBSP Swivel Nut x M22	25 ft	1.64 lb	16
080032012	3000 PSI	140° F	1/4"	.44"	M22 x M22	30 ft	2 lb	14
080032015	3000 PSI	140° F	1/4"	.44"	3/8" M x M22 Screw Coupling	50 ft	3.28 lb	10
080032020	3200 PSI	140° F	1/4"	.44"	M22 x M22	50 ft	3.28 lb	10



- Designed for cold water consumer gas and electric pressure washers
- Reinforced with one layer of polyester braid
- Smooth thermo plastic non-marking cover
- Resistant to cleaning detergents

1/4" SINGLE WIRE 3000 PSI **BLUE** CARPET SOLUTION HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00201	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	1 ft	0.15 lb	50
B3V00202	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	2 ft	0.30 lb	50
B3V00203	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	3 ft	0.46 lb	50
B3V00204	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	25 ft	2.8 lb	10
B3V00205	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	5.6 lb	6
B3V00210	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	11 lb	2
B3V00250	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	150 ft	16.5 lb	1
B3V00300	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	200 ft	22 lb	1
B3V00301	3000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	1/4"	.693"	1/4" MPT x M swivel	250 ft	33 lb	1

- Blue non-marking abrasion resistant smooth synthetic rubber cover
- Black bend guards on each end
- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed as a solution hose for carpet cleaning equipment and high pressure cleaning applications



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R00205	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	70 lb	Blue	1
899300014	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	12.8 mm - 13.0 mm	—	—	25
898300014	Zinc Fitting	1/4" MPT x Barb	2.6 oz	—	25
898300015	Zinc Fitting	1/4" MPT x Barb Swivel	3.2 oz	—	25
080030814	Rubber Bend Restrictors	for 1/4" hose	—	Black	25



Hoses

5/16" SINGLE WIRE 4000 PSI HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V45025	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	25 ft	4.3 lb	10
B3V45026	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x 3/8" M swivel	25 ft	5 lb	7
B3V45035	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22	25 ft	4.3 lb	10
B3V45040	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	3/8" QC Socket/Plug	25 ft	5 lb	10
B3V45050	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	8.5 lb	5
B3V45055	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22 swivel	50 ft	9 lb	5
B3V45075	4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22	50 ft	8.5 lb	5



- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Wrapped abrasion resistant synthetic cover
- Suitable for consumer and commercial pressure washers
- Black bend guards on each end
- Lighter weight wire braided rubber alternative

REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule



ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R45050	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	90 lb	Black	1
899400016	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	16.3 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400616	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	2.8 oz	—	25
898400618	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb Swivel	3.8 oz	—	25
898400622	Brass/Plated Steel	M22	3.8 oz	—	25
080030816	Rubber Bend Restrictors	For 5/16" Hose	—	Black	25

5/16" DOUBLE WIRE 5800 PSI HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V45115	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22 swivel	50 ft	15.35 lb	5
B3V45122	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22 swivel	75 ft	23 lb	3
B3V45130	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x M22 swivel	100 ft	30.7 lb	3
B3V45150	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x 11mm swivel	50 ft	15 lb	5
B3V45175	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x 11mm swivel	75 ft	22.5 lb	3
B3V45180	5800 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	5/16"	.65"	M22 x 11mm swivel	100 ft	30 lb	3



- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Hot water replacements
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Suitable for consumer and commercial pressure washers
- (K) long life replacements



5/16" DOUBLE WIRE 6000 PSI HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V45105	6000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.672"	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	8.83 lb	4
B3V45106	6000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.672"	M22 x M22	50 ft	11.95 lb	5
B3V45110	6000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	5/16"	.672"	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	17 lb	2

- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Red bend guards on each end
- Suitable for consumer and commercial pressure washers
- Lighter weight wire braided rubber alternative
- Wrapped abrasion resistant synthetic cover



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R45105	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	95 lb	Black	1
B3R45106	Bulk Hose	656 ft reel	95 lb	Gray	1
899600016	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	18.50 mm - 19.00 mm	—	—	25
898400616	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	2.8 oz	—	25
898400618	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb Swivel	3.8 oz	—	25
898400622	Brass/Plated Steel	M22	3.8 oz	—	25
080030817	Rubber Bend Restrictors	For 5/16" Hose	—	Red	25

3/8" SINGLE WIRE 3000 PSI HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V30050	3000 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	3/8"	.689"	M22 x M22 swivel	50 ft	12.15 lb	5
B3V30075	3000 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	3/8"	.689"	M22 x M22 swivel	75 ft	18.25 lb	3
B3V30100	3000 PSI	-15° F to 302° F	3/8"	.689"	M22 x M22 swivel	100 ft	24.3 lb	3

- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Suitable for consumer pressure washers
- Hot water replacements
- (K) long life replacements



3/8" SINGLE WIRE 4000 PSI HOSES



***See HACCP section for additional products, pages 163-168**

ORDER #	COLOR	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00340	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb	6
B3V00341	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb	6
B3V00342	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb	6
B3V00343	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb	6
B3V00350	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00351	Black	3/8" QC Socket/Plug	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00352	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00353	Gray	3/8" QC Socket/Plug	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00354	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00355	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb	5
B3V00375	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb	3
B3V00376	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb	3
B3V00377	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb	3
B3V00378	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb	3
B3V00380	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb	3
B3V00381	Black	3/8" QC Socket/Plug	100 ft	18.25 lb	3
B3V00382	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb	3
B3V00383	Gray	3/8" QC Socket/Plug	100 ft	18.25 lb	2
B3V00384	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb	3
B3V00700	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb	2
B3V00390	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	150 ft	27.4 lb	1
B3V00391	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	150 ft	27.4 lb	1
B3V00395	Black	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	200 ft	36.5 lb	1
B3V00396	Gray	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	200 ft	36.5 lb	1

PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.
4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	3/8"	.693"

- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover
- Designed for commercial high pressure cleaning applications
- Single wire braided rubber hose
- Black bend guards on each end
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule



ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R00351	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Black	1
B3R00353	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Gray	1
B3R00354	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Blue	1
B3R00355	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Yellow	1
899400038	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	18.9 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400738	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	3.0 oz	—	25
898400739	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb swivel	3.5 oz	—	25
080030838	Rubber Bend Restrictors	For 3/8" Hose	—	Black	25

3/8" SINGLE WIRE 4000 PSI SMOOTH HOSES

ORDER #	COLOR	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00302	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	2 ft	0.48 lb	50
B3V00303	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	3 ft	0.72 lb	50
B3V00325	Black	3/8" MPT x M swivel	25 ft	6 lb	6
B3V00326	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	25 ft	6 lb	6
B3V00334	Black	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	12.5 lb	5
B3V00335	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	12.5 lb	4
B3V00424	Black	3/8" MPT x M swivel	75 ft	18 lb	3
B3V00425	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	75 ft	18 lb	3
B3V00534	Black	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	25 lb	3
B3V00547	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	25 lb	3
B3V00536	Black	3/8" MPT x M swivel	150 ft	37.5 lb	1
B3R00420	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	200 ft	50 lb	1
B3R00430	Blue	3/8" MPT x M swivel	300 ft	75 lb	1



TEMP.	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.
-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"

- Blue non-marking abrasion resistant smooth synthetic rubber cover
- Black bend guards on each end
- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed as a solution hose for carpet cleaning equipment and high pressure cleaning applications



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R00334	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Black	1
B3R00436	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Blue	1
B3R00440	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Yellow	1
B3R00442	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	92 lb	Gray	1
899400038	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	18.9 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400738	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	3.0 oz	—	25
898400739	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb swivel	3.5 oz	—	25
080030838	Rubber Bend Restrictors	For 3/8" Hose	—	Black	25

3/8" SINGLE WIRE 4000 PSI "JUMPER" HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00018	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	18 in	.5 lb	50
B3V00002	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	2 ft	.6 lb	50
B3V00005	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	2.5 ft	.75 lb	50
B3V00003	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	3 ft	.9 lb	50
B3V00004	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	4 ft	1.2 lb	25
B3V00007	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	5 ft	1.5 lb	25
B3V00006	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	6 ft	1.8 lb	15
B3V00008	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	7 ft	2.1 lb	15
B3V00010	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	10 ft	3 lb	10
B3V00011	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	11 ft	3.3 lb	10
B3V00012	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	12 ft	3.6 lb	10
B3V00318	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	18 ft	3.7 lb	10

TEMP.

-15° F to 250° F



- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover
- Designed for connecting hose reels to pressure washers
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Commercial grade
- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire

3/8" SUPER TUFF COVER HOSES

This hose has an additional, more durable coating that makes it more abrasion resistant, non marking and Super Tuff cover that lasts longer than the standard hose.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V46050	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	9.30 lb	5
B3V46100	4000 PSI	3/8"	.693"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	18.0 lb	3
B3V47050	6000 PSI	3/8"	.74"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	15.25 lb	5
B3V47100	6000 PSI	3/8"	.74"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	30.5 lb	2

TEMP.

-15° F to 250° F



- Reduce downtime because of a worn out hose
- Reinforced with one layer (4000 PSI) or 2 layers (6000 PSI) of high tensile steel wire
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications that require exceptional cover wear resistant
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Red bend guards on each end

3/8" DOUBLE WIRE 6000 PSI "JUMPER" HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V58018	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	18 in	.5 lb	50
B3V58002	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	2 ft	.6 lb	50
B3V58019	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	2.5 ft	.75 lb	50
B3V58003	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	3 ft	.9 lb	50
B3V58004	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	4 ft	1.2 lb	25
B3V58006	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	6 ft	1.8 lb	15
B3V58010	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	10 ft	3 lb	10
B3V58015	6000 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	15 ft	4.45 lb	10

- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover
- Designed for connecting hose reels to pressure washers
- Reinforced with one layer of high tensile steel wire
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Commercial grade

TEMP.
-15° F to 250° F



3/8" DOUBLE WIRE 6000 PSI HOSES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	COLOR	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V58025	6000 PSI	Black	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	25 ft	7.6 lb	6
B3V58050	6000 PSI	Black	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	15.25 lb	5
B3V58060	6000 PSI	Gray	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	15.25 lb	5
B3V58075	6000 PSI	Black	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	75 ft	22.8 lb	3
B3V58100	6000 PSI	Black	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	30.5 lb	2
B3V58101	6000 PSI	Gray	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	30.5 lb	2
B3V58150	6000 PSI	Gray	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	150 ft	45.75 lb	1
B3V58200	6000 PSI	Gray	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x M swivel	200 ft	61 lb	1

TEMP.

-15° F to 250° F

- Bend guards on each end
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications
- Abrasion resistant wrapped synthetic rubber cover
- Double wire braided rubber hose
- An ideal hose for hot water applications



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R58050	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	155 lb	Black	1
B3R58060	Bulk Hose	500 ft reel	155 lb	Gray	1
899600038	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	20.6 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400738	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	3.0 oz	—	25
898400739	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb swivel	3.5 oz	—	25
898400722	Brass/Plated Steel	M22	3.8 oz	—	25
080030839	Rubber Bend Restrictors	for 3/8" Hose	—	Red	25

Hoses

3/8" 7200 PSI "ULTRA HIGH" PRESSURE HOSE

ORDER #	TEMP.	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V72003	-15° F to 250° F	7200 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x MPT	3 ft	1.40 lb	25
B3V72004	-15° F to 250° F	7200 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x MPT	4 ft	1.75 lb	25
B3V72050	-15° F to 250° F	7200 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x MPT	50 ft	16.25 lb	4
B3V72100	-15° F to 250° F	7200 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x MPT	100 ft	31.5 lb	2
B3V72150	-15° F to 250° F	7200 PSI	3/8"	.77"	3/8" MPT x MPT	150 ft	46.75 lb	1



- Designed for commercial high pressure cleaning applications
- An ideal hose for hot water applications
- Red bend guards on each end
- Commercial grade
- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover

1/2" DOUBLE WIRE 4000 PSI HOSE

ORDER #	TEMP.	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00750	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	19.15 lb	3
B3V00755	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	75 ft	27.75 lb	2
B3V00766	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	37.3 lb	2

****Jumper Hose lengths available from 2 ft to 12 ft per request****



- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications
- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Red bend guards on each end

Crimp Ferrule



Swivel



Solid



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R00750	Bulk Hose	300 ft reel	125 lb	Black	1
899400050	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	25.1 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400650	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb	—	—	25
898400651	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb swivel	3.5 oz	—	25
080030845	Rubber Bend Restrictors	for 1/2" Hose	—	Red	25

1/2" DOUBLE WIRE 6000 PSI HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3R00760	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	350 ft Reel	150 lb	—
B3V00760	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" M swivel x M swivel	50 ft	23.5 lb	3
B3V00765	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" M swivel x M swivel	100 ft	45 lb	2

TEMP.

-15° F to 250° F



- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications
- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Red bend guards on each end

SUTTNER SUPERBALLS

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	BOX QTY	BOX WEIGHT
200000505	For 3/8" 4000 PSI hose	Orange	36	1.2 lb
200000515	For 3/8" 6000 PSI hose	Red	36	1.2 lb
200000516	For 1/4" 3000 PSI hose	Blue	36	1.2 lb

NEW!

- Greatly reduces hose cover wear caused by abrasion
- Helps keep hose clean and water from damming around it
- Easy handling and dragging of hose
- Recommended spacing is 16 inches
- Easy Installation



3/8" 4000
PSI Hose

3/8" 6000
PSI Hose

1/4" 3000
PSI Hose



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

https://youtu.be/si6_qAYcUnE

HOSE BEND PROTECTORS *(extends the life of the hose)*

ORDER #	FITS HOSE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
080030872	Fits 1/4" Hose	For assembly during manufacturing only	.02 lb
080030871	Fits 3/8" Hose	For assembly during manufacturing only	.14 lb
080030870 (red)	Fits 3/8" Hose	For assembly during manufacturing only	.14 lb

- Special material that is more UV and ozone resistant than rubber
- Resistant to cleaning detergents



Private label available

ALSO AVAILABLE:
#080030871 in assorted
colors: Special order,
minimum quantities.



#080030872



#080030871



#080030870

Hoses

PROTECTIVE HOSE SLEEVE

ORDER #	FITS HOSE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT
080030824	Fits 3/8" Hose	24" PVC	Black	.2 lb
080030825	Fits 3/8" Hose	24" PVC	Red	.2 lb

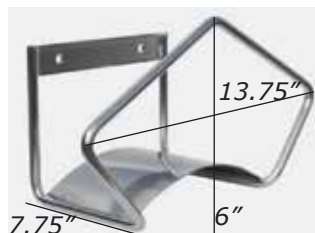
24" durable PVC protective guard attaches to the trigger gun end of a pressure washer hose providing the operator protection against high pressure burst



HOSE HANGER *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #	MATERIAL	DIMENSION	WEIGHT
11006	Polished Stainless Steel	13.75" x 6" x 7.75"	2 lb

- Polished stainless steel
- Food grade
- Holds 175 ft of 3/8" hose
- Holds 120 ft of 1/2" hose
- Holds 90 ft of 3/4" hose



SUTTNER AMERICA

PRIVATE LABEL HOSE

- Available on all of Suttner's high pressure hose, bulk reels and assemblies, *except the SST hose*
- Minimum order is **10,000 feet per hose style**
Example: Order (50) of 100 ft. assemblies **and** (100) of 50 ft. assemblies to total 10,000 feet
- Available in all standard hose colors
- Full line of two piece crimp fittings available
- Designed for commercial pressure washing applications
- Available in 3000, 4000, & 6000 PSI hoses
- Available in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" hoses
- Temperature: -15° F to 250° F
- Chemical and heat resistant rubber inner tube
- Synthetic rubber cover

COMPANY NAME

& INFORMATION HERE



Actual font size on layline: Arial Black, 16 pt.

Layline Options:

- Colored background with one color text or logo
- One color text or logo

Foaming Products







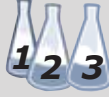








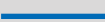



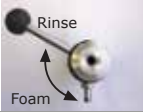















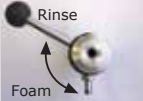


Optimum foam created 130°F or less








Foam Chart

DETERMINE THE FOAM COMPONENTS YOU NEED














- 1** SELECT A FOAM INJECTOR TO FIT YOUR MACHINE & JOB
Use the chart below for selection of Components
- 2** SELECT THE SPRAY GUN TO FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS & MACHINE
Spray Gun Chart below – NOTE GPM ratings for gun selection
- 3** SELECT THE FOAMER THAT BEST SUITS YOUR CRITERIA

1	INJECTORS					
		Food Grade	# of Chemicals	Flow Rate	Bypass Rinse Option	Description / Diagram
	ST-160			1-18 GPM		page 73
	ST-160.3			1-24 GPM		page 77
	ST-164			1-18 GPM		page 78
	ST-166			1-18 GPM		page 80
	ST-167			1-18 GPM		page 82
COMPRESSED AIR INJECTORS						
		Food Grade	# of Chemicals	Flow Rate	Bypass Option	Description / Diagram
	ST-160.2			1-18 GPM		page 76
	ST-160.3A			1-24 GPM		page 77
	ST-164A			1-18 GPM		page 79
	ST-168			1-18 GPM		page 84

2

SPRAY GUNS						
		Food Grade	Below 6 GPM	Above 6 GPM	Relax Action Trigger	Description / Diagram
	ST-2605F	—	✓	—	✓	page 94
	ST-2620F	—	✓	✓	✓	page 94
	ST-2720F		✓	✓	✓	page 95
	ST-3225		—	✓	—	page 95
COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY GUNS						
		Food Grade	Below 6 GPM	Above 6 GPM	Relax Action Trigger	Description / Diagram
	ST-2620F w/ Foam Lance	—	—	—	✓	page 94

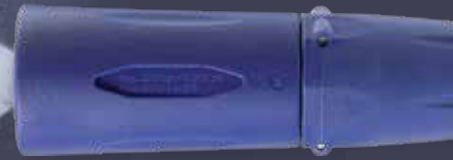
3

FOAMERS					
		Food Grade	Below 6 GPM	Above 6 GPM	Description / Diagram
	ST-73	—	✓	—	page 88
	ST-73H	—	—	✓	page 88
	ST-75	—	✓	—	page 88
	ST-75S Food Grade		✓	—	page 89
	ST-75 Long Range Foam Nozzle		✓	✓	page 90
	ST-76	—	—	✓	page 91
	ST-72	—	✓	—	page 92
	ST-72F Food Grade		✓	—	page 92
	ST-175	—	✓	—	page 89
	ST-176	—	—	✓	page 91

Foaming Injectors



Our foam injectors have been engineered with next generation styling and technology to provide exceptional performance results

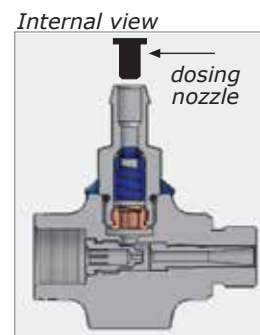
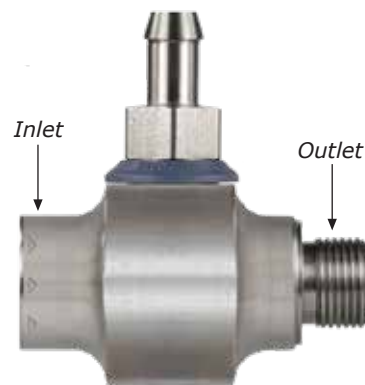


Foaming Injectors

ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200160499	3.0
200160500	3.5
200160505	4.0
200160510	4.5
200160515	5.5
200160520	6.0
200160525	7.0
200160530	8.0
200160535	8.5
200160540	9.0
200160545	10.0
200160550	11.0
200160555	12.0
200160560	12.5
200160565	14.0
200160570	15.0
200160575	18.0

ST-160 CHEMICAL INJECTOR (single chemical)

- Durable Stainless Steel housing
- 10 metering/dosing nozzles included (see page 86 for dilution ratios)
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" M
- Weight .71 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

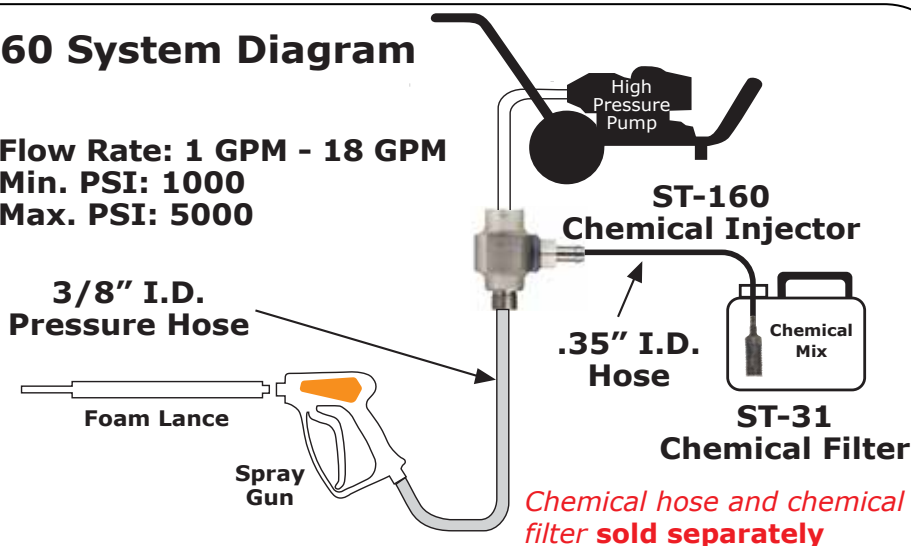


*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes.

ST-160 System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



Over 6 GPM Components



NEW!

MOUNTING BRACKET:



#200160160

***Sold Separately**



Foaming Injectors

**FOOD
GRADE**

ST-160M CHEMICAL INJECTOR *(single chemical)*

With ST-161 Metering/Dosing Valve



Easy to read dial



ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200160600	3.0
200160601	3.5
200160602	4.0
200160603	4.5
200160604	5.5
200160605	6.0
200160606	7.0
200160607	8.0
200160608	8.5
200160609	9.0
200160610	10.0
200160611	11.0
200160612	12.0
200160613	12.5
200160614	14.0
200160615	15.0
200160616	18.0

- Conserves chemicals
- Locks in position for accurate metering
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" M
- Weight 1.25 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

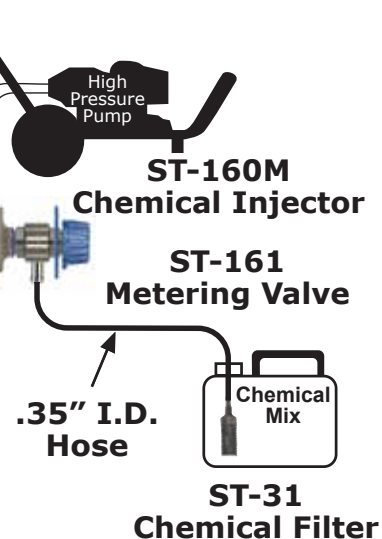
ST-160M System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000

3/8" I.D.
Pressure Hose



*Chemical hose and
chemical filter
sold separately*



NEW!

**MOUNTING
BRACKET:**



#200160160
***Sold
Separately**



Under 6 GPM Components



Over 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

UNIVERSAL FOAM INJECTOR KIT

Includes ST-75 Foam nozzle & ST-160 injector

Adapts to any pressure washer

ST-75 Foam Nozzle

ST-75 produces thick foam for an easy and safe application and to save on chemical usage by reducing splash and drift of chemicals

PRESSURE	INLET	WEIGHT
4000 PSI	1/4"	.31 lb



ST-160 Stainless Steel injector

Durable stainless steel housing and single chemical

PRESSURE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
5000 PSI	3/8"	3/8"	.71 lb



ORDER #	KIT	ORIFICE
999160751	1	2.0 - 3.5
999160752	2	4.0 - 5.5
999160753	3	6.5 - 7.0

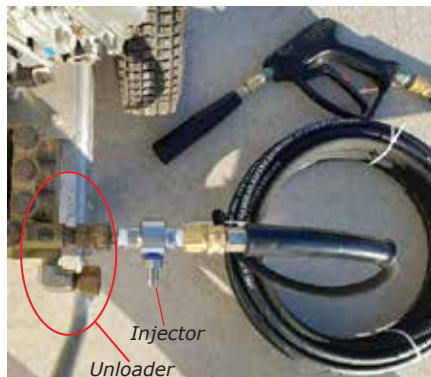


Scan QR code to watch a short demo

Fits all orifice sizes

***Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

<https://youtu.be/pl-eZl0aRtM>



Foam injector conveniently attaches after the pump/unloader on your pressure washer



Also available with ST-76 Foam Nozzle

For high volume applications over 6 GPM

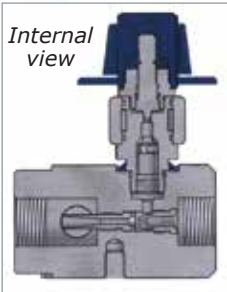
ORDER #	KIT	ORIFICE
999160764	4	7.5 - 8.5
999160765	5	9.0 - 12.0



Foaming Injectors

**FOOD
GRADE**

ST-160.2 CHEMICAL INJECTOR *(single chemical)* With ST-161 Metering/Dosing Valve



ORDER #	NOZZLE/ ORIFICE
200160630	3.0
200160631	3.5
200160632	4.0
200160633	4.5
200160634	5.5
200160635	6.0
200160636	7.0
200160637	8.0
200160638	8.5
200160639	9.0
200160640	10.0
200160641	11.0
200160642	12.0
200160643	12.5
200160644	14.0
200160645	15.0
200160646	18.0

- Conserves chemicals
- Locks in position for accurate metering
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 1/2" F
- Outlet: 1/2" F
- Weight: 2.20 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

MOUNTING BRACKET:

Included with Injector



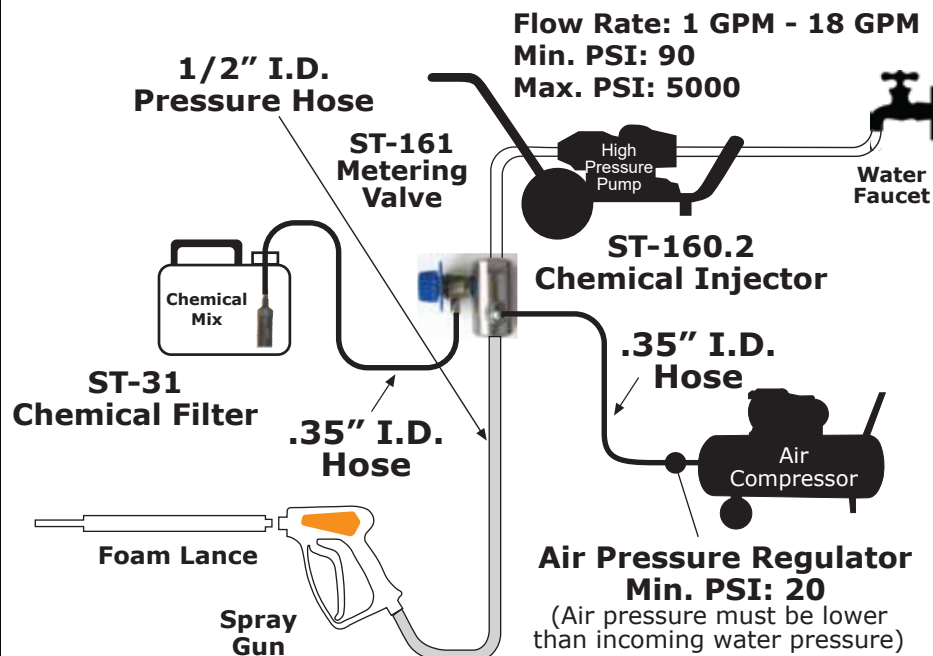
#200168420



**Compressed
Air Only**

The use of compressed air provides energy to propel foam faster and farther during application

ST-160.2 System Diagram



Chemical hose and chemical filter sold separately

Under 6 GPM Components



ST-2620F
Spray Gun System



ST-2725F
Spray Gun System

Foaming Injectors

ST-160.3 CHEMICAL INJECTOR *(high flow)*

- For large water quantities and high dosing
- Three pairs of injector and nozzle in one housing and can be configured independently
- Includes (3) dosing nozzles sets
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 1/2" F
- Outlet: 1/2"
- Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 24 GPM
- Pressure: 90 - 5000 PSI
- Weight: 3.55 lb

• **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

* **Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes



NEW!

MOUNTING BRACKET:
Included with Injector



#200168420

ST-160.3A CHEMICAL INJECTOR *(high dosages)*

- For large water quantities and high dosing
- Three pairs of injector and nozzle in one housing and can be configured independently
- Includes (3) dosing nozzles sets
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 1/2" F
- Outlet: 1/2"
- Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 24 GPM
- Pressure: 90 - 5000 PSI
- Weight: 3.55 lb

• **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

* **Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes



NEW!

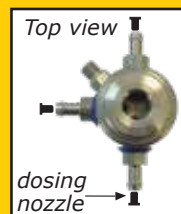
MOUNTING BRACKET:
Included with Injector



#200168420



The use of compressed air provides energy to propel foam faster and farther during application



Foaming Injectors

**FOOD
GRADE**



Top view



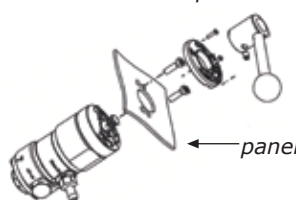
MOUNTING BRACKET:

Included with Injector



#200168420

ST-164 can also be
mounted to panel



ST-164 CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR

ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200164499	3.0
200164500	3.5
200164502	4.0
200164503	4.5
200164504	5.5
200164505	6.0
200164506	7.0
200164507	8.0
200164508	8.5
200164509	9.0
200164510	10.0
200164511	11.0
200164512	12.0
200164513	12.5
200164516	18.0

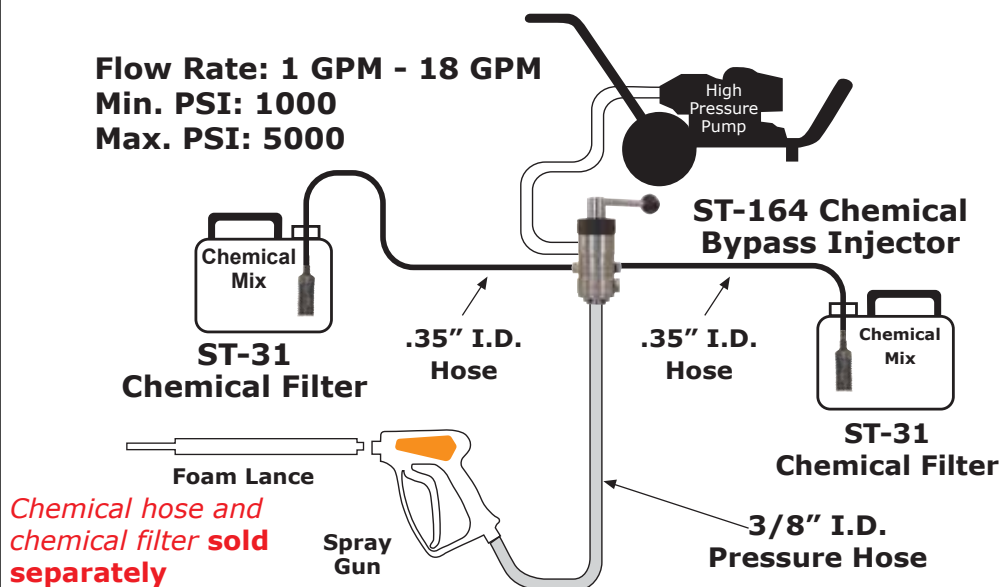
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Food grade quality and specifications
- 20 dosing nozzles included
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Temperature: 212° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 1/2" F
- Weight: 4.80 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

ST-164 System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



Over 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

ST-164A CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR (with air intake)

With integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse

ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200164599	3.0
200164600	3.5
200164602	4.0
200164603	4.5
200164604	5.5
200164605	6.0
200164606	7.0
200164607	8.0
200164608	8.5
200164609	9.0
200164610	10.0
200164611	11.0
200164612	12.0
200164613	12.5
200164616	18.0

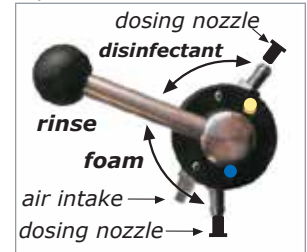
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Food grade quality and specifications
- 20 dosing nozzles included
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Temperature: 212° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 1/2" F
- Weight: 2.20 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes



Top view

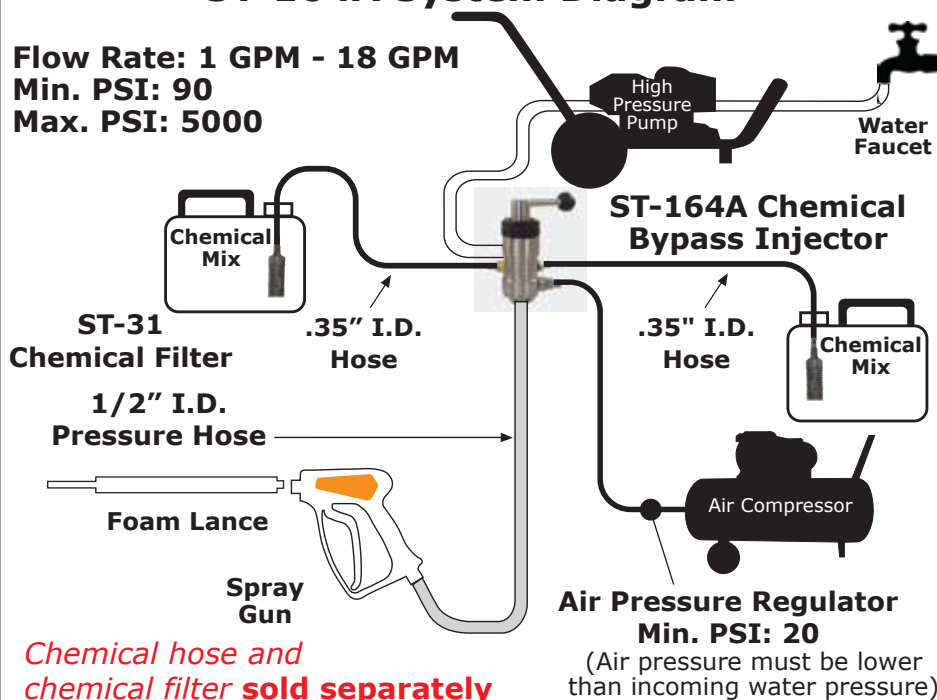


The use of compressed air provides energy to propel foam faster and farther during application

Compressed Air Only

ST-164A System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 90
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



MOUNTING BRACKET:

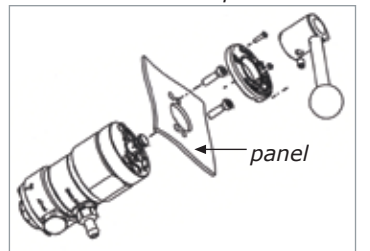
Included with Injector



#200168420



ST-164A can also be mounted to panel

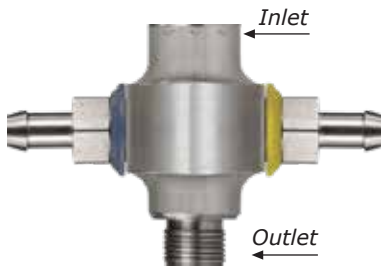


Foaming Injectors

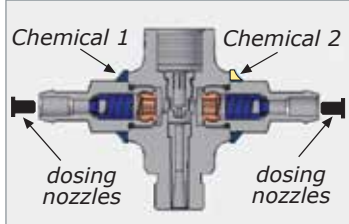
ST-166 DUAL CHEMICAL INJECTOR (stainless steel)

Use for chemical & foam applications

FOOD
GRADE



Internal view



ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200166499	3.0
200166500	3.5
200166505	4.0
200166510	4.5
200166515	5.5
200166520	6.0
200166525	7.0
200166530	8.0
200166535	8.5
200166540	9.0
200166545	10.0
200166550	11.0
200166555	12.0
200166560	12.5
200166565	14.0
200166570	15.0
200166580	18.0

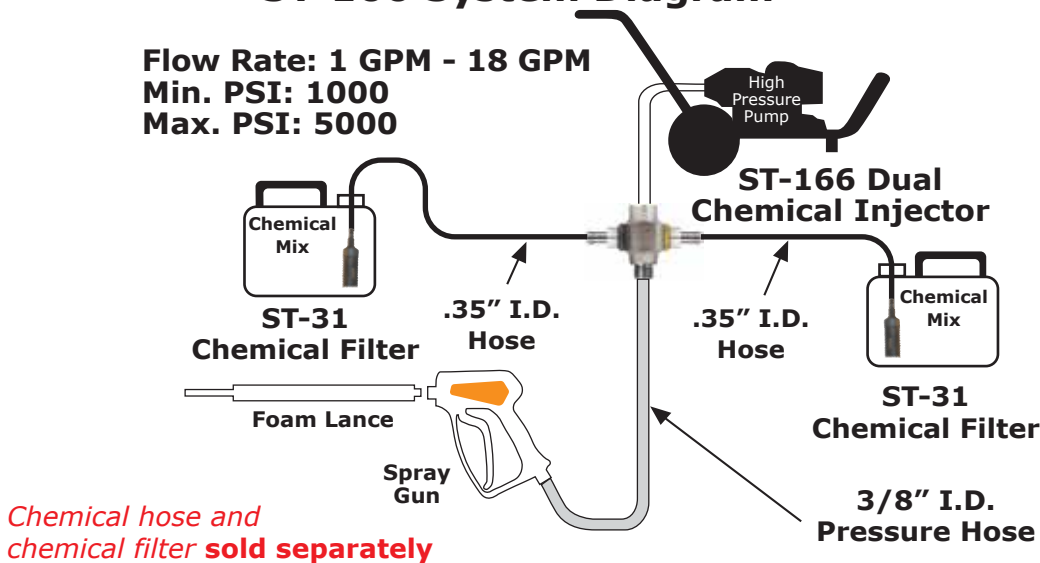
- Designed to inject and mix 2 chemicals simultaneously
- Durable stainless steel
- 20 dosing nozzles to control chemical suction included (see page 86 for dilution ratios)
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" M
- Weight: .75 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

ST-166 System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



Over 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

ST-166M DUAL CHEMICAL INJECTOR (stainless steel) with ST-161 metering valves

NEW!

ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200166600	3.5
200166605	4.0
200166620	6.0
200166625	7.0
200166640	9.0
200166670	15.0

- Designed to inject and mix 2 chemicals simultaneously
- Durable stainless steel
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 194° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" M
- Weight: 1.35 lb

• **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

* **Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes



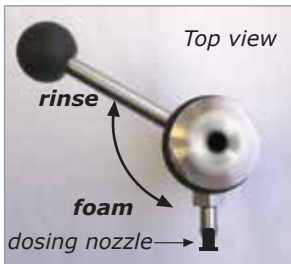
**Great for
disinfecting
and sanitizing**

Foaming Injectors

ST-167 CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR (stainless steel)

With integrated lever that allows you to go from chemical to rinse

FOOD
GRADE



ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200167500	3.0
200167501	3.5
200167502	4.0
200167503	4.5
200167504	5.5
200167505	6.0
200167506	7.0
200167507	8.0
200167508	8.5
200167509	9.0
200167510	10.0
200167511	11.0
200167512	12.0
200167513	12.5
200167514	14.0
200167515	15.0
200167516	18.0

- Food grade quality and specifications
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 10 dosing nozzles included. (see page 86 for dilution ratios)
- Temperature: 212° F
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" F
- Weight: 2.38 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

MOUNTING BRACKET: Included with Injector

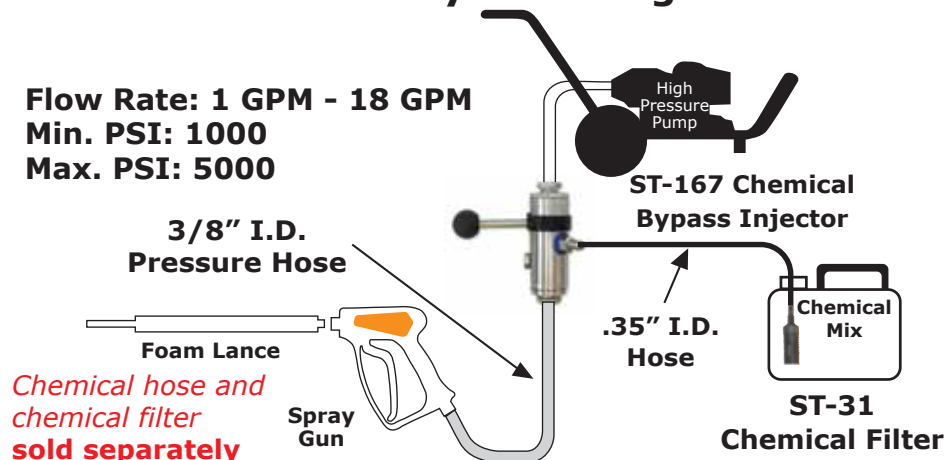


#200168420



ST-167 System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



Over 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

ST-167M CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR (stainless steel)

W/ ST-161 metering/dosing valve

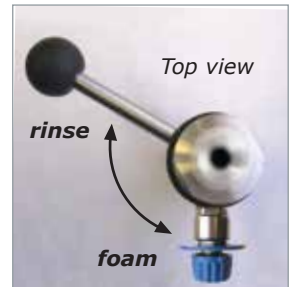
ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200167600	3.0
200167601	3.5
200167602	4.0
200167603	4.5
200167604	5.5
200167605	6.0
200167606	7.0
200167607	8.0
200167608	8.5
200167609	9.0
200167610	10.0
200167611	11.0
200167612	12.0
200167613	12.5
200167614	14.0
200167615	15.0
200167616	18.0

- Food grade quality and specifications
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Multiple metering positions
- Temperature: 212° F
- Flow Rate: 1-18 GPM
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 3/8" F
- Weight: 2.7 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

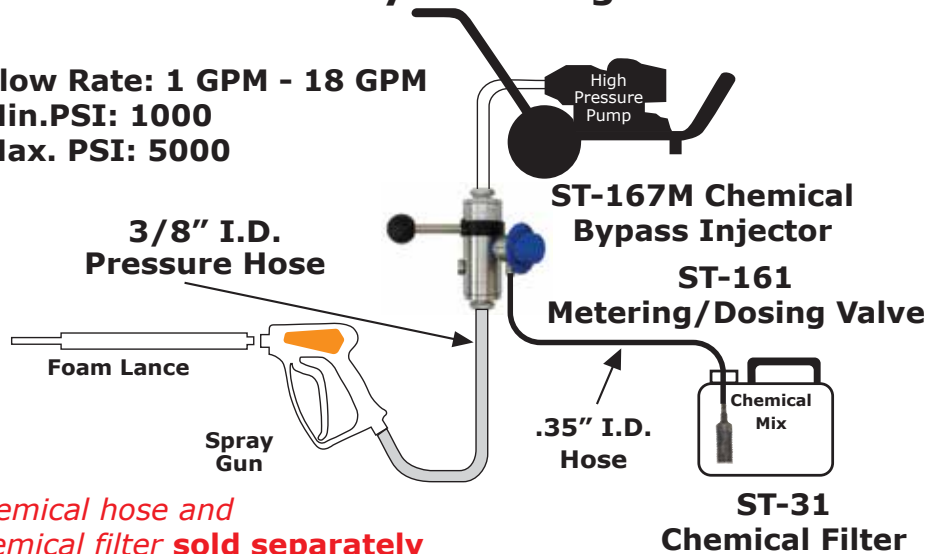
Available in all orifice sizes

**FOOD
GRADE**



ST-167M System Diagram

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 1000
Max. PSI: 5000



Chemical hose and chemical filter sold separately

MOUNTING BRACKET:

Included with Injector



#200168420



Under 6 GPM Components

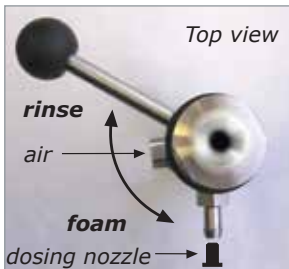


Over 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

ST-168 CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR *(stainless steel)*



ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200168500	3.0
200168505	3.5
200168515	4.0
200168525	4.5
200168535	5.5
200168545	6.0
200168555	7.0
200168556	8.0
200168558	8.5
200168559	9.0
200168560	10.0
200168561	11.0
200168562	12.0
200168565	12.5
200168564	14.0
200168565	15.0
200168568	18.0

- Food grade quality and specifications
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 10 dosing nozzles included (see page 86 for dilution ratios)
- Temperature: 212° F
- Flow Rate: 1-18 GPM
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 1/2" F
- Weight: 2.38 lb

• **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

* **Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes

MOUNTING BRACKET:

Included with Injector



#200168420



The use of compressed air provides energy to propel foam faster and farther during application.



ST-168 System Diagram

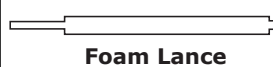
Uses 1/2" hose between injector and spray gun

Air Pressure Regulator
Min. PSI: 20

(Air pressure must be lower than incoming water pressure)



1/2" I.D. Pressure Hose

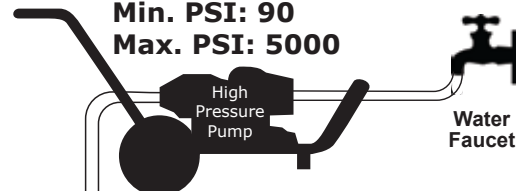


Foam Lance

Chemical hose and chemical filter sold separately

Spray Gun

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 90
Max. PSI: 5000



ST-168A Chemical Bypass Injector

.35" I.D. Hose



ST-31 Chemical Filter

Under 6 GPM Components



ST-2620F Spray Gun System



ST-2725F Spray Gun System

Foaming Injectors

ST-168M CHEMICAL BYPASS INJECTOR (stainless steel)

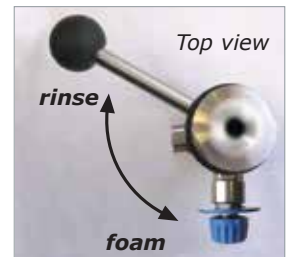
W/ ST-161 metering/dosing valve & air module.

ORDER #	NOZZLE / ORIFICE
200168600	3.0
200168601	3.5
200168602	4.0
200168603	4.5
200168604	5.5
200168605	6.0
200168606	7.0
200168607	8.0
200168608	8.5
200168609	9.0
200168610	10.0
200168612	11.0
200168614	12.0
200168616	12.5
200168617	14.0
200168618	15.0
200168619	18.0

- Food grade quality and specifications
- Integrated lever that allows you to go from disinfectant to foam to rinse
- Multiple metering positions
- Uses compressed air
- Temperature: 212° F
- Flow Rate: 1-18 GPM
- Inlet: 3/8" F
- Outlet: 1/2" F
- Weight: 2.7 lb
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

*** Also available: Extreme chemical injectors for PH Level 2.0 or below**

Available in all orifice sizes



MOUNTING BRACKET:

Included with Injector



#200168420



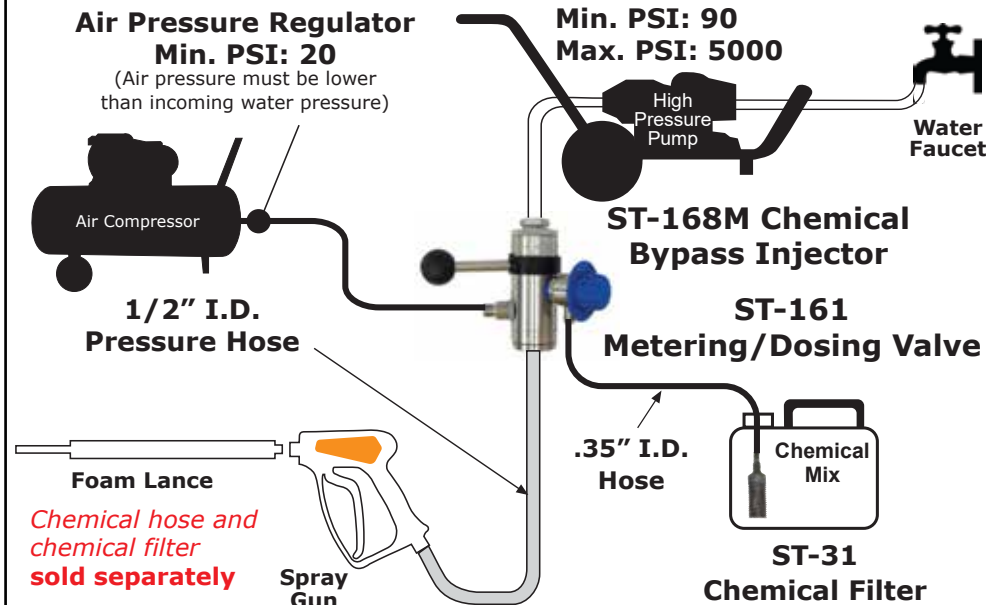
The use of compressed air provides energy to propel foam faster and farther during application.



ST-168M System Diagram

Uses 1/2" hose between injector and spray gun

Flow Rate: 1 GPM - 18 GPM
Min. PSI: 90
Max. PSI: 5000



Under 6 GPM Components



Foaming Injectors

DOSING NOZZLES *(used to control chemical draw)*

ST-160 Injector, ST-167 and ST-168 Bypass Injectors come with 10 dosing nozzle inserts. ST-164 & ST-166 Injectors come with 20 dosing nozzle inserts. ST-160.3A injector come with 30 dosing nozzle inserts. **Additional nozzles available.**



ORDER #	INJECTOR
200163335	For Chemical Injectors
200163335X	For Extreme Chemical Injectors

DOSING NOZZLE DILUTION RATIOS

The chart below shows dosing nozzle size. The percentage of draw may vary, because of the chemical viscosity.

Dosing Nozzle Size	% Chemical Draw	Ratio
0.5	0.5%	200:1
0.6	0.8%	125:1
0.7	1.0%	100:1
1.0	2.5%	40:1
1.1	3.0%	33:1
1.2	4.0%	25:1
1.3	5.0%	20:1
1.5	8.0%	12.5:1
1.7	9.0%	11.25:1
2.0	10.0%	10:1

The size of each dosing nozzle is marked on the lip of the individual nozzle



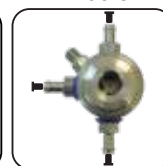
Simply press the dosing nozzle into the barb as illustrated

Location of dosing nozzles on injectors

ST-160



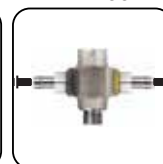
ST-160.3A



ST-164



ST-166



ST-167/ST-168



ST-75 Long Range Foam Nozzle
see page 90

Designed for increased effectiveness and extended reach in cleaning applications



Foamers

ST-73 FOAMER

Convenient and portable for more effective foam cleaning for Industrial, Agriculture, Automotive/Fleet and Institutional applications



64 oz bottle only
#020073520

32 oz bottle only
#020073513

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	BOTTLE SIZE	WEIGHT
200073907	1000 - 4350 PSI	130° F	up to 5 GPM	1/4" F	32 oz	1.10 lb
200073906	1000 - 4350 PSI	130° F	up to 5 GPM	1/4" F	64 oz	1.20 lb

- 5 position metering valve for chemical draw
- Stainless steel non-corrosive injector
- Easy to fill wide mouth bottle with fill markings
- Integrated injector (1.5 mm) (no additional injector required)



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=phQMXtrJFqk>



5 position metering valve

POSITION	DILUTION RATE
1	2 - 2.5%
2	4 - 4.5%
3	5 - 5.5%
4	6.5 - 7%
5	7.5 - 8%

ST-73H FOAMER (high volume)



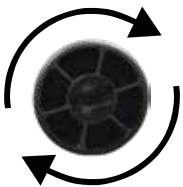
Bottle only currently
available in 64 oz bottle
#020073520

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	BOTTLE SIZE	WEIGHT
200073916	1000 - 4350 PSI	130° F	up to 8 GPM	1/4" F	64 oz	1.20 lb

- 5 position metering valve for chemical draw
- Stainless steel non-corrosive injector
- Easy to fill wide mouth bottle with fill markings
- Integrated injector (1.8 mm) (no additional injector required)

ST-75 FOAM NOZZLE

Produces thick foam for an easy and safe application and to save on chemical usage by reducing splash and drift of chemicals in conjunction with Suttner injectors



Easily change the
spray pattern from
vertical to horizontal



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KJxLkSWITcw>

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200075548	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	3.0	.31 lb
200075549	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	4.0	.31 lb
200075552	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	5.0	.31 lb
200075550	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	5.5	.31 lb
200075551	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	6.5	.31 lb
200075547	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	7.5	.31 lb
200075554	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	8.0	.31 lb
200075553	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	10.0	.31 lb
200075555	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	13.0	.31 lb
200075556	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	15.0	.31 lb
200075557	5000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	20.0	.31 lb

- Saves time and money
- Flow Rate: 1 - 6 GPM
- Foam injector required

**Optimum foam created
130°F or less**

ST-175 FOAM LANCE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
200175420	5000 PSI	212° F	1-6 GPM	1/4" F	24 in.	2.7 lb
200175430	5000 PSI	212° F	1-6 GPM	1/4" F	36 in.	3.65 lb

- Stainless steel components
- Vented grip lance
- 1/4" turn for foam to rinse
- **Injector nozzle sold separately**

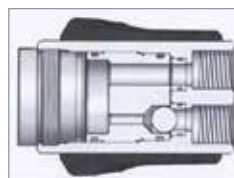


Scan QR code to watch a short demo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2_sNfU9at0w



Twist for foam or rinse



Internal view



Vented grip handle



#200175430



**ST-175
Foam Lance**



#200175420



Use double nipple to attach accessories
#57040 Brass
#57049 S.S.
(see page 97)

ALSO AVAILABLE: ST-58 Change-Over Valve

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	WEIGHT
200058600	5000 PSI	200° F	1/4" FPT	.85 lb

- Stainless steel
- No roll-over nozzle
- Corrosive resistant

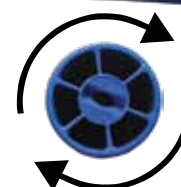


ST-75S FOAM NOZZLE (stainless steel)

ST- 75S produces thick foam for an easy and safe application and to save on chemical usage by reducing splash and drift of chemicals

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200075574	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	5.0	.31 lb
200075572	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	8.0	.31 lb
200075573	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	10.0	.31 lb
200075575	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	13.0	.31 lb
200075576	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	15.0	.31 lb
200075577	4000 PSI	212° F	1/4" F	20.0	.31 lb

- With stainless steel "wool" like foam pad
- Foam injector required



Easily change the spray pattern from vertical to horizontal

**FOOD
GRADE**

Foamers

ST-75 LONG RANGE FOAM NOZZLE



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200075800065	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	6.5	.75 lb
200075800070	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	7.0	.75 lb
200075800075	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	7.5	.75 lb
200075800080	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	8.0	.75 lb
200075800100	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	10.0	.75 lb
200075800130	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	13.0	.75 lb
200075800150	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 7 GPM	1/4" FPT	15.0	.75 lb
200075810130	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 12 GPM	1/4" FPT	13.0	.75 lb
200075810150	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 12 GPM	1/4" FPT	15.0	.75 lb
200075810200	2175 PSI	100° F	up to 12 GPM	1/4" FPT	20.0	.75 lb

- 1/4" Brass inlet
- Adjustable airflow
- Throws foam 40 feet

• **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9z0tikW2_wg

TURBO FOAM BRUSH

Foam like your at a car wash, brush bristles made from Chinese Highland Hogs, soft for delicate surfaces



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	FLOW RATE	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200023710040	2200 PSI	122° F	1/4" FPT	6 GPM	4.0	1.35 lb
200023710080	2200 PSI	122° F	1/4" FPT	6 GPM	8.0	1.35 lb
200023710100	2200 PSI	122° F	1/4" FPT	6 GPM	10.0	1.35 lb
200023710130	2200 PSI	122° F	1/4" FPT	6 GPM	13.0	1.35 lb

- Increases volume of foam without changing chemical intake
- Reduces chemical intake without changing foam consistency

Scan QR codes to
watch short demos



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CUTL-ca6DYE>



<https://youtu.be/gHXs7VMZ4uk>



**Turbo
Foam Brush**

ST-76 FOAM BLASTER

Use for high volume applications

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200076609	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 3.0	1.15 lb
200076612	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 4.0	1.15 lb
200076615	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 5.0	1.15 lb
200076616	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 5.5	1.15 lb
200076618	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 6.5	1.15 lb
200076621	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 7.0	1.15 lb
200076600	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 7.5	1.15 lb
200076624	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 8.0	1.15 lb
200076630	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 10.0	1.15 lb
200076633	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 11.0	1.15 lb
200076639	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 13.0	1.15 lb
200076645	3625 PSI	194° F	6 - 16 GPM	1/2" F	(3) 15.0	1.15 lb



- Stainless steel injector nozzle
- Cover large areas
- 50° x 200 mm orifice
- Throws foam 40 feet
- Wider spray angle
- Foam injector required
- For applications 6 GPM or higher



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pCoizFgZakk>

ST-176 FOAM LANCE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
200176410	3625 PSI	212° F	1-6 GPM	1/4" F	27.5 in.	3.45 lb

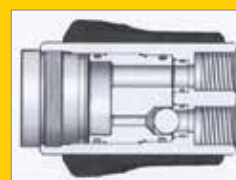
- Stainless steel components
- Vented grip lance
- 1/4" turn for foam to rinse
- **Injector nozzle sold separately**



Use double nipple to attach accessories
#57040 Brass
#57049 S.S.
(see page 97)



Twist for foam or rinse



Internal view



Vented grip handle

ALSO AVAILABLE: ST-58 Change-Over Valve

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	WEIGHT
200058600	5000 PSI	200° F	1/4" FPT	.85 lb

- Stainless steel
- No roll-over nozzle
- Corrosive resistant



Foamers

ST-72 FOAM LANCE

Air injector nozzle creates pressure

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR
200072500	3625 PSI	130° F	9.5	1/4" M	23.5"	1.95 lb	Green
200072600	3625 PSI	130° F	9.5	1/4" M	47.25"	2.45 lb	Green
200072510	3625 PSI	130° F	13.0	1/4" M	23.5"	1.95 lb	Yellow
200072610	3625 PSI	130° F	13.0	1/4" M	47.25"	2.45 lb	Yellow
200072525	3625 PSI	130° F	22.0	1/4" M	23.5"	1.95 lb	Blue
200072526	3625 PSI	130° F	22.0	1/4" M	47.25"	2.45 lb	Blue
200072520	3625 PSI	130° F	25.0	1/4" M	23.5"	1.95 lb	Red
200072620	3625 PSI	130° F	25.0	1/4" M	47.25"	2.45 lb	Red

- Stainless steel with vented handle grip
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



Vented grip handle

Color coded orifice indicators on lance



Orifice Indicator located on lance

ST-72F FOAM LANCE

Air injector nozzle creates pressure.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR
200072630	3625 PSI	130° F	9.5	1/4" MPT	23.5"	1.50 lb	Green
200072635	3625 PSI	130° F	13.0	1/4" MPT	23.5"	1.50 lb	Yellow
200072641	3625 PSI	130° F	22.0	1/4" MPT	23.5"	1.50 lb	Blue

- Stainless steel with vented handle grip
- Foam injector not required (consult tech support)
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

FOOD
GRADE



Vented grip handle

Color coded orifice indicators on lance



Orifice Indicator located on lance

Foam Spray Guns



Built with forged housings and designed to be comfortable for hands of all sizes. Suttner spray guns are built on a reputation of quality, durability and performance.

Foam Spray Guns



ST-2605F SPRAY GUN

Comfort design trigger system

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202605601	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.28 lb

Repair Kit: #202300490

- Easiest opening and holding trigger in it's class
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



ST-2620F SPRAY GUN

For high volume, low pressure machines

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202620511	4000 PSI	300° F	18 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ trigger, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force up to 40% and holding force up to 90%
- Proper spray angle for optimal positioning of pressure points
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Private Label Availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



Compressed Air Only

ST-2620F SPRAY GUN w/ FOAM LANCE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT
202620915	4000 PSI	300° F	18 GPM	1/2" FPT	2.5 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ trigger, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force up to 40% and holding force up to 90%
- Forged brass housing for maximum strength
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- For injectors using compressed air
- 50° x 200 mm orifice
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

Foam Spray Guns

ST-2720F SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202720511	4000 PSI	300° F	18 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.30 lb

Repair Kit: #202710490

- Relax-Action™ trigger, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force up to 40% and holding force up to 90%
- Professional model with patented technology
- Orange trigger lock identifies foam spray gun
- Private Label Availability
- Stainless steel housing and valve components
- **Chemical Resistant**
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**

SUTTNER
EXCLUSIVE
relax-action trigger
FOOD
GRADE

PL

Above
6 GPM



ST-3225 INLINE SPRAY GUN

The ergonomic design of the ST-3225 helps reduce fatigue. Chemical resistant also makes this gun ideal for the food industry.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203225545	870 PSI	212° F	31.5 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" F	1.64 lb

- LTF "Low Trigger Force" reduces pulling force by 40% and holding force by 90%
- Closed trigger design
- Stainless steel
- Lightweight
- **Chemical resistant**
- Private label availability
- **Optimum foam created 130°F or less**



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

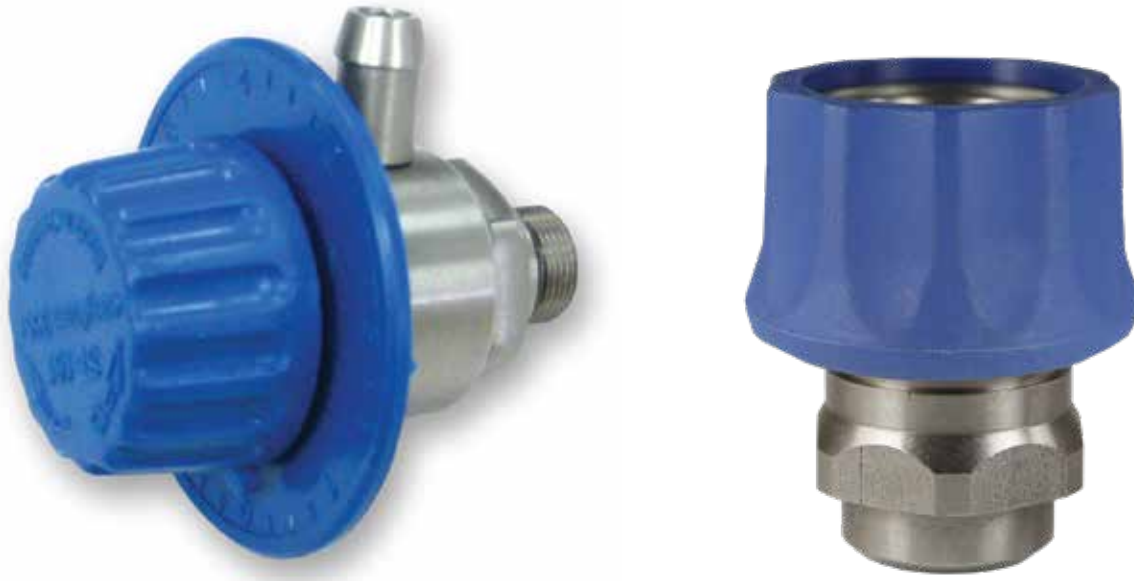
www.youtube.com/watch?v=yScm8aQRRRU

FOOD
GRADE

PL



Foam Accessories



From simple connectors and hoses to sophisticated metering valves, Suttner boasts a wide selection of foam accessories to complete your system. All parts are manufactured with the same high quality construction.

Foam Accessories

ST-3100 COUPLING (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
203100457	5000 PSI	302° F	1/2" FPT	.35 lb
203100656	5000 PSI	302° F	1/2" MPT	.35 lb

- High pressure couplings

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Replacement O-rings
(two o-rings required)

ORDER #	SIZE
050000660	18 x 2
050000670	15.1 x 2.7



FOOD
GRADE



#203100457



#203100656

ST-3100 PLUGS (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
040005665	5000 PSI	302° F	1/4" FPT Plug	.16 lb
040005661	5000 PSI	302° F	1/2" FPT Plug	.16 lb
040005662	5000 PSI	302° F	1/4" MPT Plug	.16 lb
040005659	5000 PSI	302° F	1/2" MPT Plug	.16 lb

- High pressure plugs

FOOD
GRADE



#040005665



#040005661



#040005662



#040005659

REDUCING BUSHING (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
57559	5000 PSI	300° F	3/8" F x 1/2" M	.08 lb



FOOD
GRADE

DOUBLE NIPPLE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
57049	5000 PSI	300° F	1/4" M x 1/4" M	.08 lb



FOOD
GRADE

DOUBLE NIPPLE (brass)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
57040	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" M x 1/4" M	.08 lb



REDUCING NIPPLE (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
57549	5000 PSI	300° F	1/2" M x 3/8" F	.08 lb



Foam Accessories



ST-32 CHEMICAL STRAINER *(stainless steel)*

Soap enters through strainer preventing debris from entering the pump. A durable alternative to lightweight strainers.

ORDER #	HOSE BARB	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
200032600	5/16" or 3/8"	Stainless Steel	.06 lb

- Chemical resistant plastic screen outperforms stainless steel screens
- Straight through design
- 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041

FOOD
GRADE



ST-161 METERING VALVE *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #	TEMP.	HOSE BARB	WEIGHT
200161500	212° F	.35"	1.75 lb

- Fits foam injectors: ST-160, ST-164, ST-166, ST-167 and ST-168
- Eliminates the need for dosing nozzles
- Adjustable



Easy to read dial

FOOD
GRADE



ST-161 STOP NUT *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #

040003566

- Preset dosing valve and replace dial with stop nut so it can't be adjusted



NEW!

TWO COMPONENT INLET *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #

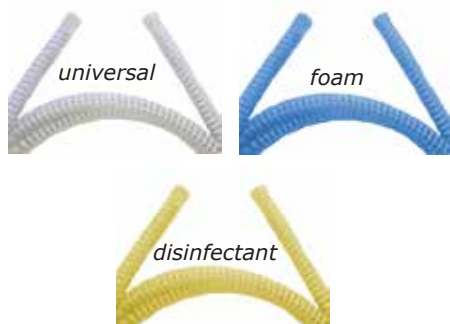
200164355



- Easily connects to all chemical intake injectors
- Swiveling Inlet
- FEPM seals as standard



Shown here with injector-not included



NYLON HOSE *(reinforced pvc)*

ORDER #	TEMP.	I.D.	COLOR
080000004	140° F	.35"	Clear (universal)
080000310	140° F	.35"	Blue (foam)
080000320	140° F	.35"	Yellow (disinfectant)

- Reinforced with (5) layers of PVC
- Price per foot (available in any length)

Sanitizing & Disinfecting



Introducing our new line of sanitizing and disinfecting products. Easily sanitize and disinfect high traffic areas.

Sanitizing & Disinfecting

NEW!

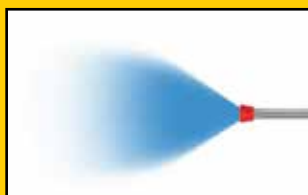
STAINLESS STEEL FOGGING NOZZLE

ORDER #	TEMP.	INLET	MATERIAL
200078830	302° F	1/4" F	Stainless Steel

- Use for disinfection, humidification, cooling, dust suppression, decontamination, odor control in agricultural, food and construction industry, firefighting technology, car washing and detailing

Longcast Stainless Steel Nozzle
SOLD SEPARATELY

ORDER #	NOZZLE SIZE
200078412	1.2 mm
200078415	1.5 mm
200078418	1.8 mm
200078420	2.0 mm
200078423	2.3 mm
200078425	2.5 mm
200078430	3.0 mm
200078435	3.5 mm
200078440	4.0 mm
200078445	4.5 mm
200078450	5.0 mm
200078470	7.0 mm



NEW!

SANITIZING & DISINFECTING COLD AIR FOGGER (ST-83)

- Easily sanitize and disinfect interiors to remove viruses and bacteria
- Stainless steel components
- Compressed air connection is required
- Perfect tool for cleaning in hotels, public and agricultural areas, vehicles and so much more!
- The mist easily gets in the smallest areas and cracks



#200083500



Two different fog nozzle inserts are included.
Easy change of nozzles by hand screw connection.



Better swirling:
Particularly suitable in smaller rooms



Larger throw range:
For the treatment of entire rooms or for targeted treatment at the air intake of ventilation systems.



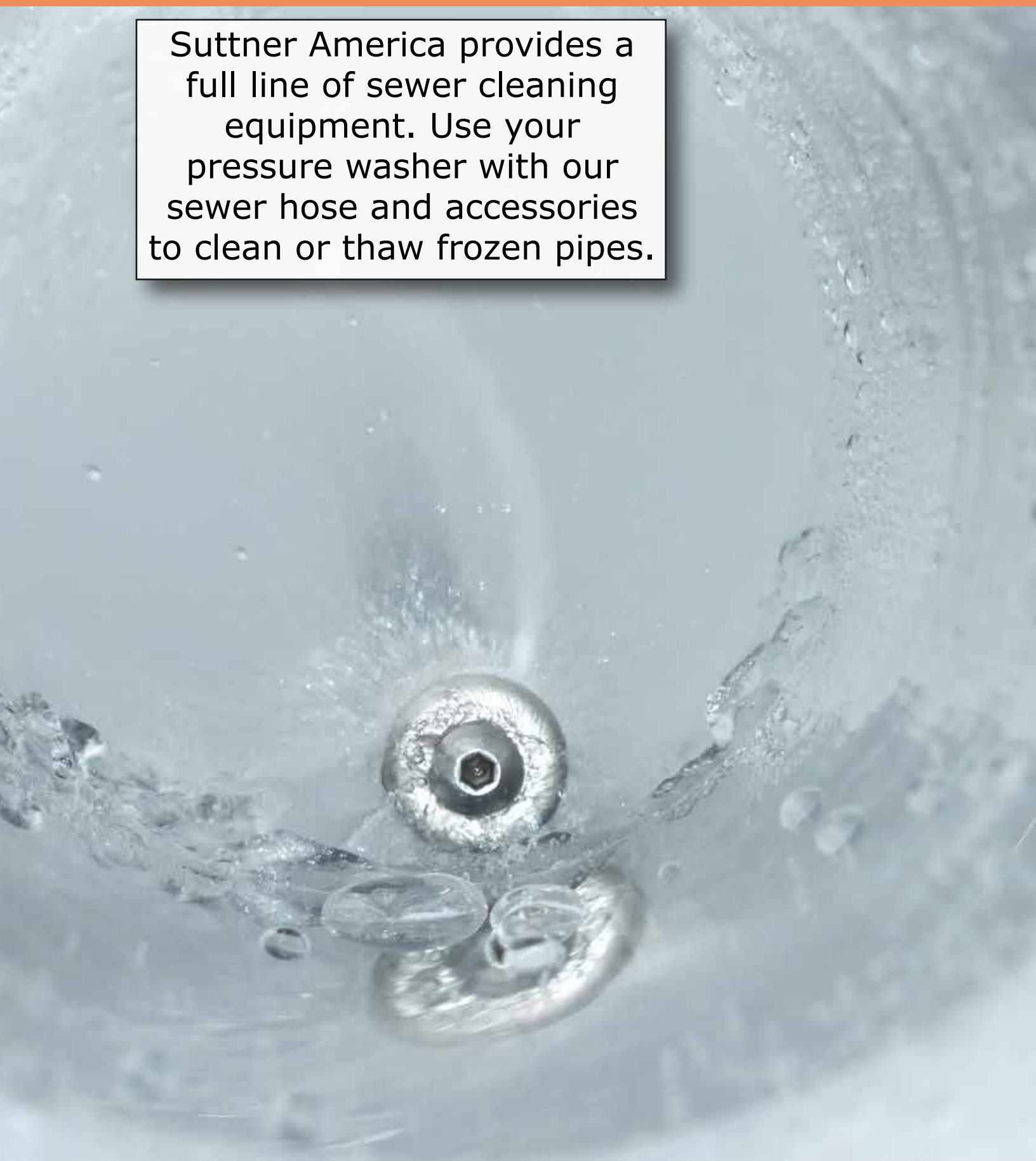
Scan QR code to watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d0WmJRosSjk&feature=youtu.be>

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Window Attachment
#200083400



Suttner America provides a full line of sewer cleaning equipment. Use your pressure washer with our sewer hose and accessories to clean or thaw frozen pipes.



Sewer Cleaning

1/8" 4800 PSI BLACK SMOOTH HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
894800025	4800 PSI	160° F	.12"	.27"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	25 ft	2.5 lb	12
894800050	4800 PSI	160° F	.12"	.27"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	50 ft	4.3 lb	6
894800100	4800 PSI	160° F	.12"	.27"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	100 ft	7.75 lb	3



- Kevlar braid reinforced
- Seamless nylon inner tube
- 1" bend radius (2.54 cm)
- Black abrasion resistant polyurethane smooth cover
- Maximum flow rate up to 1.5 GPM
- 2.5:1 burst to operating pressure
- Lightweight and highly flexible



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BOX QTY
899480008	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	6.5 mm - OD	25
898480008	Zinc Fitting	1/8" MPT x 1/8" Barb	25

3/16" 4800 PSI BLACK SMOOTH HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
894803050	4800 PSI	160° F	.19"	.39"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	50 ft	5.37 lb	6
894803100	4800 PSI	160° F	.19"	.39"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	100 ft	9.75 lb	3



- Polyester braid reinforced
- Seamless nylon inner tube
- Male NPT zinc plated steel fitting
- Black abrasion resistant polyurethane smooth cover
- Maximum flow rate up to 2.5 GPM
- 2.5:1 burst to operating pressure
- Lightweight and highly flexible
- Ideal for 2"-4" diameter lines
- 1.18" bend radius (3.00 cm)



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BOX QTY
899480016	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	10.5 mm - OD	25
898480016	Zinc Fitting	1/8" MPT x 3/16" Barb	25

WIRE BRAID RUBBER SMOOTH SEWER HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	BEND RADIUS	LENGTH	WEIGHT
084290050	2900 PSI	140° F	1/8"	.41"	1/8" MPT x 1/4" MPT	1.5"	50 ft	4.3 lb
084290100	2900 PSI	140° F	1/8"	.41"	1/8" MPT x 1/4" MPT	1.5"	100 ft	8.5 lb
084350054	4350 PSI	212° F	1/4"	.44"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	2.95"	50 ft	4.3 lb
084350104	4350 PSI	212° F	1/4"	.44"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	2.95"	100 ft	8.5 lb
084350154	4350 PSI	212° F	1/4"	.44"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	2.95"	150 ft	13 lb
084350204	4350 PSI	212° F	1/4"	.44"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	2.95"	200 ft	17.25 lb
084400025	4400 PSI	160° F	1/4"	.47"	1/8" MPT x 1/8" MPT	1.25"	25 ft	1.8 lb
084400026	4400 PSI	160° F	1/4"	.47"	1/8" x 1/8" 25' w/4.5 nozzle & M22 nipple	1.25"	25 ft	1.8 lb

- Durable wire braid rubber construction, flexible and lightweight for cornering around line elbows



#084400026 sewer hose comes with 4.5 sewer nozzle & M22 nipple

1/4" TEXTILE BRAID THERMOPLASTIC SMOOTH HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
894400050	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	50 ft	6.75 lb	10
894400075	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	75 ft	9.25 lb	5
894400100	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	100 ft	12.5 lb	6
894400150	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	150 ft	18.25 lb	4
894400200	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	200 ft	24 lb	3
894400300	4400 PSI	160° F	.25"	.47"	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT Swivel	300 ft	35.5 lb	2

- Polyester braid reinforced
- Seamless thermoplastic inner tube
- Male NPT zinc plated steel fitting
- Black abrasion resistant thermoplastic smooth cover
- Maximum flow rate up to 4.0 GPM
- 2.5:1 burst to operating pressure
- Lightweight and highly flexible
- Ideal for 2"-4" diameter lines
- 1.57 bend radius (3.99 cm)



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BOX QTY
899440014	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	13.5 mm - OD	25
898440014	Zinc Fitting	1/4" MPT x Barb	25
898440015	Zinc Fitting	1/4" MPT x Barb swivel	25



Sewer Cleaning

3/8" 4000 PSI BLACK SMOOTH HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
894000050	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	50 ft	10.24 lb	6
894000100	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	100 ft	19 lb	3
894000150	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	150 ft	27.75 lb	2
894000200	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	200 ft	46.5 lb	1
894000250	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	250 ft	55.25 lb	1
894000300	4000 PSI	160° F	.38"	.63"	3/8" MPT x 3/8" MPT Swivel	300 ft	64 lb	1



- Reinforced with (1) layer of steel wire braid
- Seamless nylon inner tube
- Highly flexible
- Black abrasion resistant polyurethane smooth cover
- Maximum flow rate up to 9.0 GPM
- 2.51 burst to operating pressure
- Ideal for 4"-8" diameter lines
- 3.94" bend radius (10.1 cm)

REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp



ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BOX QTY
899400045	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	19 mm - OD	25
898400038	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb	25
898400039	Zinc Fitting	3/8" MPT x Barb swivel	25

1/2" 4000 PSI GREEN SMOOTH HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT
894012050	4000 PSI	160° F	.50"	.81"	1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT Swivel	50 ft	23.5 lb
894012100	4000 PSI	160° F	.50"	.81"	1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT Swivel	100 ft	28.5 lb
894012200	4000 PSI	160° F	.50"	.81"	1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT Swivel	200 ft	64.5 lb
894012300	4000 PSI	160° F	.50"	.81"	1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT Swivel	300 ft	91 lb
894012500	4000 PSI	160° F	.50"	.81"	1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT Swivel	500 ft	143 lb



- Reinforced with (2) layers of steel wire braid
- Seamless nylon inner tube
- Green abrasion resistant polyurethane smooth cover
- Maximum flow rate up to 15 GPM
- Ideal for 6"-12" diameter lines
- 3.94" bend radius (10.1 cm)



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp



ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BOX QTY
899400012	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	23 mm - OD	15
898400050	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb	15
898400051	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb swivel	15

NON-ROTATING MINI SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	REAR JETS	SIDE JETS	INLET
120000380	7252 PSI	.39"	030	3	—	1/16" F
120001380	7252 PSI	.39"	065	3	—	1/16" F
120373373	7252 PSI	.39"	065	3	3	1/16" F

- (3) rear jets for maximum thrust
- (3) (90°) side jet option for powerful wall coverage
- Ideal for 1/2" - 1" diameter lines
- Stainless steel



120000380



120373373

NON-ROTATING "COMPRESSOR" SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
120155375	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	035	1	3	1/8" F
10120045004	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	045	—	4	1/8" F
10120045103	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	045	1	3	1/8" F
10120055004	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	055	—	4	1/8" F
10120055103	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	055	1	3	1/8" F
10120080004	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	080	—	4	1/8" F
10120080103	7252 PSI	.59"	4.5 GPM	080	1	3	1/8" F

- Compact design is ideal for maneuvering through tight elbows
- Front port blasts through roots, solid clogs, scale and ice
- Ideal for 1" - 3" diameter lines
- Hardened stainless steel



NON-ROTATING "PREDATOR" SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
120163390	7252 PSI	.86"	6.6 GPM	045	1	3	1/4" F

- Cone shape design is ideal for maneuvering through tight bends and traps
- Front jets for blasting through clogs
- (3) rear jets for a maximum thrust and cleaning impact
- Hardened stainless steel
- Ideal for 2" - 4" diameter lines



Sewer Cleaning

NON-ROTATING "ROOT RAM" SEWER NOZZLE



ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
120155672	7252 PSI	.86"	7.9 GPM	065	1	6	1/4" F

- (3) rear (30°) jets and (3) rear (45°) for better drive and cleaning coverage
- Ideal for 2" - 4" lines
- Hardened stainless steel

NON-ROTATING "GREASE BALL" SEWER NOZZLE



ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	REAR JETS	INLET
120000860	7252 PSI	1"	080	8	1/4" F

- Designed for cleaning side wall debris and works well on roots
- Hardened stainless steel
- Ideal for 2" - 4" diameter lines
- Designed for cleaning side wall debris and works well on roots
- Jets are recessed for damage protection

NON-ROTATING "HYDRO MOLE" SEWER NOZZLE



ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
120460385	7250 PSI	.86"	070	4	3	1/4" F

- 4 strong, concentrated forward jets for breaking through most any solid clog, including ice
- Ideal for 2" - 4" lines
- Nozzle jets are recessed for protection against physical impact

NON-ROTATING "NEGOTIATOR" SEWER NOZZLE



120163391



120000675

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
120163391	7252 PSI	.86"	7.9 GPM	050	1	3	1/4" F
120000675	7252 PSI	.86"	7.9 GPM	060	—	6	1/4" F

- Compact design, ideal for tight elbows
- Hardened stainless steel
- Ideal for 2" - 4" diameter lines
- Available with 3 or 6 rear jets
- Also available with or without front jets

NON-ROTATING "BALL TYPE" SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
122370000	4200 PSI	.59"	035	—	3	1/8" F
122365000	4200 PSI	.59"	040	—	3	1/8" F
122375000	4200 PSI	.59"	045	—	3	1/8" F
122390000	4200 PSI	.59"	055	—	3	1/8" F
122300000	4200 PSI	.59"	060	—	3	1/8" F
122320500	4200 PSI	.59"	090	—	3	1/8" F
122375175	4200 PSI	.59"	050	1	3	1/8" F
122370170	4200 PSI	.59"	055	1	3	1/8" F
122385185	4200 PSI	.59"	060	1	3	1/8" F
122390190	4200 PSI	.59"	065	1	3	1/8" F
122300100	4200 PSI	.59"	075	1	3	1/8" F
122320120	4200 PSI	.59"	100	1	3	1/8" F
900204012	4200 PSI	.59"	120	1	3	1/8" F
121370000	4200 PSI	.75"	035	—	3	1/4" F
121395000	4200 PSI	.75"	040	—	3	1/4" F
121380000	4200 PSI	.75"	045	—	3	1/4" F
121390000	4200 PSI	.75"	050	—	3	1/4" F
121480000	4200 PSI	.75"	055	—	4	1/4" F
121300000	4200 PSI	.75"	060	—	3	1/4" F
121312000	4200 PSI	.75"	090	—	3	1/4" F
121880000	4200 PSI	.75"	120	—	8	1/4" F
121360170	4200 PSI	.75"	040	1	3	1/4" F
121370170	4200 PSI	.75"	045	1	3	1/4" F
121375175	4200 PSI	.75"	055	1	3	1/4" F
121470170	4200 PSI	.75"	060	1	4	1/4" F
121390191	4200 PSI	.75"	065	1	3	1/4" F
121480180	4200 PSI	.75"	075	1	4	1/4" F
121395195	4200 PSI	.75"	080	1	3	1/4" F
121310000	4200 PSI	.75"	090	1	3	1/4" F
121320010	4200 PSI	.75"	100	1	3	1/4" F
121500100	4200 PSI	.75"	100	1	5	1/4" F
121320000	4200 PSI	.75"	120	1	3	1/4" F
123065184	4200 PSI	.920"	070	—	4	3/8" F
123065188	4200 PSI	.920"	040	1	3	3/8" F
123065187	4200 PSI	.920"	055	1	3	3/8" F
123065189	4200 PSI	.920"	085	1	4	3/8" F
123065186	4200 PSI	.920"	120	1	4	3/8" F
123065185	4200 PSI	.920"	140	1	4	3/8" F
123065182	4200 PSI	.920"	150	1	4	3/8" F
123065181	4200 PSI	.920"	200	1	4	3/8" F



1/8"
1/8" ideal for
1" - 3" lines



1/4"
1/4" ideal for
2" - 4" lines



3/8"
3/8" ideal for
4" - 8" lines

- Nozzles with forward ports blast through and break up clogs
- Rear ports thrust nozzle forward and flush debris
- Great cornering ability
- Stainless steel
- Size stamped nozzle

Sewer Cleaning

NON-ROTATING "BULLET" SEWER NOZZLE



1/4" ideal for
2" - 4" lines



3/8" ideal for
4" - 8" lines



Inserts
included

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649030216040	7252 PSI	.98"	040	None	6	1/4" F
649030216045	7252 PSI	.98"	045	1	6	1/4" F
649030216055	7252 PSI	.98"	055	1	6	1/4" F
649030216060	7252 PSI	.98"	060	1 or None	6	1/4" F
649030216070	7252 PSI	.98"	070	1	6	1/4" F
649030216080	7252 PSI	.98"	080	1 or None	6	1/4" F
649030216081	7252 PSI	.98"	080	1	6	1/4" F
649030216085	7252 PSI	.98"	085	1	6	1/4" F
649030216100	7252 PSI	.98"	100	1	6	1/4" F
649030216120	7252 PSI	.98"	120	1 or None	6	1/4" F
649030216150	7252 PSI	.98"	150	1	6	1/4" F
649030216161	7252 PSI	.98"	160	0	6	1/4" F
649030216180	7252 PSI	.98"	180	1	6	1/4" F
649030216200	7252 PSI	.98"	200	1 or None	6	1/4" F
649030216250	7252 PSI	.98"	250	1	6	1/4" F
649030314045	7252 PSI	1.18"	045	1	4	3/8" F
649030314050	7252 PSI	1.18"	050	1	4	3/8" F
649030314055	7252 PSI	1.18"	055	1	4	3/8" F
649030314060	7252 PSI	1.18"	060	1	4	3/8" F
649030314061	7252 PSI	1.18"	060	0	4	3/8" F
649030314065	7252 PSI	1.18"	065	1	4	3/8" F
649030314080	7252 PSI	1.18"	080	1	4	3/8" F
649030314081	7252 PSI	1.18"	080	0	4	3/8" F
649030314100	7252 PSI	1.18"	100	1	4	3/8" F
649030314101	7252 PSI	1.18"	100	0	4	3/8" F
649030314120	7252 PSI	1.18"	120	1 or None	4	3/8" F
649030314150	7252 PSI	1.18"	150	1	4	3/8" F
649030314200	7252 PSI	1.18"	200	1	4	3/8" F
649030316050	7252 PSI	.98"	050	1	6	3/8" F
649030316060	7252 PSI	.98"	060	1 or None	6	3/8" F
649030316065	7252 PSI	.98"	065	1	6	3/8" F
649030316080	7252 PSI	.98"	080	1 or None	6	3/8" F
649030316081	7252 PSI	.98"	080	0	6	3/8" F
649030316100	7252 PSI	.98"	100	1	6	3/8" F
649030316120	7252 PSI	.98"	120	1 or None	6	3/8" F
649030316121	7252 PSI	.98"	120	0	6	3/8" F
649030316140	7252 PSI	.98"	140	1	6	3/8" F
649030316150	7252 PSI	.98"	150	1	6	3/8" F
649030316200	7252 PSI	.98"	200	1 or None	6	3/8" F
649030316250	7252 PSI	.98"	250	1	6	3/8" F

- Made of wear resistant stainless steel
- Available with or without front jets
- Sturdy wall thickness
- All ports are hardened stainless steel inserts, precisely drilled for efficiency
- Ideal for removing sludge and silt; and blasting through frozen clogs

NON-ROTATING "BULLET" SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649030416041	7252 PSI	1.18"	040	1	6	1/2" F
649030416045	7252 PSI	1.18"	045	1	6	1/2" F
649030416060	7252 PSI	1.18"	060	1 or None	6	1/2" F
649040416075	7252 PSI	1.18"	075	1	6	1/2" F
649030416080	7252 PSI	1.18"	080	1 or None	6	1/2" F
649030416081	7252 PSI	1.18"	080	0	6	1/2" F
649030416100	7252 PSI	1.18"	100	1	6	1/2" F
649030416120	7252 PSI	1.18"	120	1 or None	6	1/2" F
649030416121	7252 PSI	1.18"	120	0	6	1/2" F
649030416140	7252 PSI	1.18"	140	1	6	1/2" F
649030416150	7252 PSI	1.18"	150	1	6	1/2" F
649030416151	7252 PSI	1.18"	150	0	6	1/2" F
649030416180	7252 PSI	1.18"	180	1	6	1/2" F
649030416200	7252 PSI	1.18"	200	1 or None	6	1/2" F
649030416201	7252 PSI	1.18"	200	0	6	1/2" F
649030415280	7252 PSI	1.18"	280	0	6	1/2" F
649030416280	7252 PSI	1.18"	280	1	6	1/2" F
649030416355	7252 PSI	1.18"	355	0	6	1/2" F
649030416615	7252 PSI	1.18"	615	1	6	1/2" F
652200040400	7252 PSI	2.76"	400	0	6	3/4" F
652200040401	7252 PSI	2.76"	400	1	6	3/4" F
652200040450	7252 PSI	2.76"	450	1	6	3/4" F
652200030470	7252 PSI	2.76"	470	1	6	3/4" F
652200040470	7252 PSI	2.76"	470	0	6	3/4" F
652200030615	7252 PSI	2.76"	615	1	6	3/4" F
652200060230	7252 PSI	2.95"	230	1	8	1" F
652200060650	7252 PSI	2.95"	650	1	8	1" F
652200050750	7252 PSI	2.95"	700	0	8	1" F
652200060750	7252 PSI	2.95"	750	1	8	1" F

- Made of wear resistant stainless steel
- Available with or without front jets
- Sturdy wall thickness
- All ports are hardened stainless steel inserts, precisely drilled for efficiency
- Ideal for removing sludge and silt; and blasting through frozen clogs



1/2" ideal for 6"-12" lines



3/4" ideal for 12"-20" lines



1" ideal for 20"-28" lines



Inserts included

Sewer Cleaning



- 1/4" ideal for 2" - 4" lines
- 3/8" ideal for 4" - 8" lines
- 1/2" ideal for 6" - 12" lines

WARHEAD RADIAL NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	SIDE JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649110219065	7250 PSI	065	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110219080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110219100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110219120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110219150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110219200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	3	1/4" F
649110319065	7250 PSI	065	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110319080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110319100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110319120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110319150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110319200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	3	3/8" F
649110419080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	3	1/2" F
649110419100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	3	1/2" F
649110419120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	3	1/2" F
649110419150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	3	1/2" F
649110419200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	3	1/2" F
649110419250	7250 PSI	250	1	6	3	1/2" F

- Made of wear resistant hardened stainless steel
- All ports are hardened stainless steel for efficiency
- Improved sidewall cleaning
- Great for sanitary applications
- Ideal for removing hard grease and scale



- 1/4" ideal for 2" - 4" lines
- 3/8" ideal for 4" - 8" lines

WARHEAD NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649120216065	7250 PSI	065	1	6	1/4" F
649120216080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	1/4" F
649120216100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	1/4" F
649120216120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	1/4" F
649120216150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	1/4" F
649120216200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	1/4" F
649120316040	7250 PSI	040	1	6	3/8" F
649120316065	7250 PSI	065	1	6	3/8" F
649120316080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	3/8" F
649120316100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	3/8" F
649120316120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	3/8" F
649120316150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	3/8" F
649120316200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	3/8" F

- Made of wear resistant hardened stainless steel
- All ports are hardened stainless steel for efficiency
- Great for sanitary applications
- Ideal for removing hard grease and scale

WARHEAD NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649120416080	7250 PSI	080	1	6	1/2" F
649120416100	7250 PSI	100	1	6	1/2" F
649120416120	7250 PSI	120	1	6	1/2" F
649120416150	7250 PSI	150	1	6	1/2" F
649120416200	7250 PSI	200	1	6	1/2" F
649120416250	7250 PSI	250	1	6	1/2" F
649120618100	7250 PSI	100	1	8	1" F

- Made of wear resistant hardened stainless steel
- All ports are hardened stainless steel for efficiency
- Great for sanitary applications
- Ideal for removing hard grease and scale



- 1/2" ideal for 6" - 12" lines
- 1" ideal for 20" - 28" lines

VIBRATING ROTATING NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	REAR JETS	SIDE JETS	INLET
200049671xxx	3625 PSI	1.18"	4	3	1/4" F
200049676xxx	3625 PSI	1.18"	4	3	3/8" F
200049681xxx	3625 PSI	1.50"	5	3	1/2" F
200049686xxx	3625 PSI	1.50"	6	3	3/4" F

- Stainless steel and brass construction



ST-49 ROTATING SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	REAR JETS	SIDE JETS	INLET
200049950	7252 PSI	.47"	6.6 GPM	050	2	2	1/8" FBSP
200049970	7252 PSI	.47"	9.2 GPM	070	2	2	1/8" FBSP
200049951	7252 PSI	.47"	6.6 GPM	050	2	2	1/8" FPT
200049971	7252 PSI	.47"	9.2 GPM	070	2	2	1/8" FPT

- Hardened stainless steel
- Excellent interior cleaning nozzle
- Slower rotor speed for higher cleaning performance
- Ideal for cleaning heat exchange tubes



200049950

Sewer Cleaning



ST-49 ROTATING SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	SIDE JETS	INLET
200049825	4000 PSI	.74"	045	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049830	4000 PSI	.74"	050	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049650	4000 PSI	.74"	055	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049840	4000 PSI	.74"	060	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049845	4000 PSI	.74"	070	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049850	4000 PSI	.74"	080	None	3	None	1/8" F
200049794	4000 PSI	.74"	040	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049795	4000 PSI	.74"	045	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049800	4000 PSI	.74"	050	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049600	4000 PSI	.74"	055	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049810	4000 PSI	.74"	060	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049815	4000 PSI	.74"	070	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049610	4000 PSI	.74"	080	None	3	None	1/4" F
200049700	4000 PSI	.74"	055	None	None	2	1/4" F
200065161	4000 PSI	.74"	090	None	3	2	1/4" F
200065162	4000 PSI	.74"	120	3	3	2	1/4" F
200049860	4000 PSI	.94"	040	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049870	4000 PSI	.94"	045	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049880	4000 PSI	.94"	050	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049890	4000 PSI	.94"	060	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049885	4001 PSI	.94"	065	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049891	4000 PSI	.94"	080	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049892	4000 PSI	.94"	100	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049893	4000 PSI	.94"	120	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049894	4000 PSI	.94"	150	None	3	None	3/8" F
200049895	4000 PSI	.94"	200	None	4	None	3/8" F
200049896	4000 PSI	.94"	100	1	3	None	3/8" F
200049897	4000 PSI	.94"	120	1	3	None	3/8" F
200049898	4000 PSI	.94"	150	1	3	None	3/8" F
200049899	4000 PSI	.94"	180	1	3	None	3/8" F

- Brass and stainless construction
- Ideal for cleaning or flushing pipes
- Size stamped on nozzle
- 1/8" ideal for 1"-3" lines
- 1/4" ideal for 2"-4" lines
- 3/8" ideal for 4"-8" lines

NON-ROTATING "MILLING" SEWER NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
649010234040	5076 PSI	.95"	040	3	4	1/4" F
649010234045	5076 PSI	.95"	045	3	4	1/4" F
649010234050	5076 PSI	.95"	050	3	4	1/4" F
649010234055	5076 PSI	.95"	055	3	4	1/4" F
649010244060	5076 PSI	.95"	060	3 or 4	4	1/4" F
649010244061	5076 PSI	.95"	060	3	4	1/4" F
649010244070	5076 PSI	.95"	070	3 or 4	4	1/4" F
649010244080	5076 PSI	.95"	080	3 or 4	4	1/4" F
649010244081	5076 PSI	.95"	080	3	4	1/4" F
649010244085	5076 PSI	.95"	085	4	4	1/4" F
649010244100	5076 PSI	.95"	100	3 or 4	4	1/4" F
649010244101	5076 PSI	.95"	100	3	4	1/4" F
649010244120	5076 PSI	.95"	120	3 or 4	4	1/4" F
649010244150	5076 PSI	.95"	150	4	4	1/4" F
649010244200	5076 PSI	.95"	200	4	4	1/4" F
649010336055	5076 PSI	1.11"	055	3	6	3/8" F
649010346070	5076 PSI	1.11"	070	3 or 4	6	3/8" F
649010346071	5076 PSI	1.11"	070	3	6	3/8" F
649010346080	5076 PSI	1.11"	080	3 or 4	6	3/8" F
649010346081	5076 PSI	1.11"	080	3	6	3/8" F
649010346085	5076 PSI	1.11"	085	3	6	3/8" F
649010346090	5076 PSI	1.11"	090	4	6	3/8" F
649010346100	5076 PSI	1.11"	100	3 or 4	6	3/8" F
649010346101	5076 PSI	1.11"	100	3	6	3/8" F
649010346120	5076 PSI	1.11"	120	3 or 4	6	3/8" F
649010346150	5076 PSI	1.11"	150	4	6	3/8" F
649010346200	5076 PSI	1.11"	200	3 or 4	6	3/8" F
649010346250	5076 PSI	1.11"	250	4	6	3/8" F
649010346270	5076 PSI	1.11"	270	4	6	3/8" F
649010446075	5076 PSI	1.23"	075	4	6	1/2" F
649010446080	5076 PSI	1.23"	080	4	6	1/2" F
649010446100	5076 PSI	1.23"	100	3 or 4	6	1/2" F
649010446120	5076 PSI	1.23"	120	3 or 4	6	1/2" F
649010446150	5076 PSI	1.23"	150	4	6	1/2" F
649010446180	5076 PSI	1.23"	180	4	6	1/2" F
649010446200	5076 PSI	1.23"	200	4	6	1/2" F
649010446201	5076 PSI	1.23"	200	3	6	1/2" F
649010446250	5076 PSI	1.23"	250	4	6	1/2" F
649010446310	5076 PSI	1.23"	310	4	6	1/2" F
649010446311	5076 PSI	1.23"	310	3	6	1/2" F
649010446495	5076 PSI	1.23"	495	4	6	1/2" F



1/4" ideal for
2" - 4" lines



3/8" ideal for
4" - 8" lines



1/2" ideal for
6" - 12" lines

- Sharp cutting edges and forward tearing jets tear through almost any clog
- Ports are hardened stainless steel insert type with precision port
- Works well for lines with roots
- Hardened stainless steel body

Sewer Cleaning

NON-ROTATING "MILLING" SEWER NOZZLE *continued*



3/4" ideal for
12" - 20" lines



1" ideal for
20" - 28" lines

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET
652300040400	5076 PSI	1.50"	400	3	6	3/4" F
652300040401	5076 PSI	1.50"	400	4	6	3/4" F
652300040450	5076 PSI	1.50"	450	4	6	3/4" F
652300040580	5076 PSI	1.50"	580	4	6	3/4" F
652300040680	5076 PSI	1.50"	680	4	6	3/4" F
652300050750	5076 PSI	1.96"	750	3 or 4	9	1" F

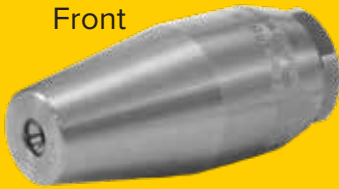
- Sharp cutting edges and forward tearing jets tear through almost any clog
- Ports are hardened stainless steel insert type with precision port
- Works well for lines with roots
- Hardened stainless steel body

NEW!

SEWER JETTING TURBO NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	FRONT JETS	REAR JETS	INLET	WEIGHT
200358651	5070 PSI	212° F	5.0	1	5	1/4" F	.61 lb
200358661	5070 PSI	212° F	6.0	1	6	1/4" F	.61 lb
200358681	5070 PSI	212° F	8.0	1	8	1/4" F	.61 lb

Front



Rear

#200358681

- Precision drilled rear drive jets
- All stainless steel construction
- Great nozzle for cutting, cleaning and removal



DUAL TURBO NOZZLE DRIVER

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	OUTLET	INLET
200049410	5076 PSI	3.46"	2 x 1/4" M	3/8" F

- Use with Suttner turbo nozzles
- Brass body with stainless steel male 1/4" connections
- Excellent choice for flushing silt and debris from sewer main lines



shown here with
turbo nozzles
(not included)

DUAL MEG NOZZLE DRIVER

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	OUTLET	INLET
010000399	6000 PSI	2.83"	2 x 1/4" FPT	1/2" F

- Use with (2) rear facing fan jet meg nozzles
- Brass body
- Great choice for flushing sewer mainlines



shown with here
Meg nozzles
(not included)

SINGLE TURBO NOZZLE DRIVER

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	OUTLET	INLET
200049400	5800 PSI	2.0625"	1/4" M	1/4" F

- Use with Suttner turbo nozzles
- Hardened stainless steel
- Fine choice for cutting and flushing roots



Shown here with
Turbo nozzle
(not included)

TURBO NOZZLE DRIVERS

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	NOZZLE SIZE	REAR JETS	INLET	RECOMMENDED TURBO NOZZLE
649081206065	5076 PSI	1.13"	065	6	1/4" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081206080	5076 PSI	1.13"	080	4	1/4" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081306065	5076 PSI	1.19"	065	6	3/8" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081306080	5076 PSI	1.19"	080	4	3/8" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081306090	5076 PSI	1.19"	090	6	3/8" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081406010	5076 PSI	1.19"	100	6	3/8" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649081306120	5076 PSI	1.19"	120	6	3/8" F	ST-357 or ST-456
649082306480	6000 PSI	1.19"	480	6	3/8" F	ST-457
649082406065	7252 PSI	1.44"	065	6	1/2" F	ST-457 or ST-559
649082406100	7252 PSI	1.44"	100	6	1/2" F	ST-457 or ST-559
649082406115	6000 PSI	1.44"	115	6	1/2" F	ST-457
649082406120	7252 PSI	1.44"	120	6	1/2" F	ST-457 or ST-559
649082406150	7252 PSI	1.44"	150	6	1/2" F	ST-457 or ST-559
649082406170	6000 PSI	1.44"	170	6	1/2" F	ST-457 or ST-456 or ST-457
649082406180	6000 PSI	1.44"	180	4	1/2" F	ST-456 or ST-457
649082406200	6000 PSI	1.44"	200	6	1/2" F	ST-457
649082406250	6000 PSI	1.44"	250	6	1/2" F	ST-456 or ST-457
649082406300	6000 PSI	1.44"	300	6	1/2" F	ST-457



Inserts
included

1/4"



3/8" and 1/2"



Shown here
with turbo nozzle

- Stainless steel turbo nozzle driver
- Ideal for thrusting turbo nozzles into sewer lines for root cutting and forward sidewall blasting
- **Each part number includes the body and inserts, not the turbo nozzle**

***Disclaimer: Turbo Nozzle Drivers are NOT sold separately. Must use with Suttner turbo nozzle**

Sewer Cleaning



Valve housing

FOOT ACTUATED VALVE (3000 psi)

Foot controlled valves allow both hands to be free to control the sewer hose pulling hose back and forth to flush pipes.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
999000012	3000 PSI	320° F	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	8 GPM	7 lb

Complete Valve Repair Kit: #200851484

- Inlet and outlet are positioned to help keep hose out of the way
- Heavy gauge steel construction for durability and stability
- Pedal and valve are in protective housing



FOOT ACTUATED VALVE (5000 psi)

Foot controlled valves allow both hands to be free to control the sewer hose pulling hose back and forth to flush pipes.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
999002305	5000 PSI	300° F	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	12 GPM	15 lb
999002700	5000 PSI	300° F	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	12 GPM	15 lb

Repair Kits: #202300490
#202700490

- Heavy gauge steel construction for durability and stability
- Uses the ST-2305 or ST-2700 spray guns as a control valve
- Pedal and valve are in protective housing
- Inlet and outlet are positioned to help keep hose out of the way



ST-550 FOOT ACTUATED VALVE (7300 psi)

Foot controlled valves allow both hands to be free to control the sewer hose pulling hose back and forth to flush pipes.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
200550500	7300 PSI	300° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	10.5 GPM	9 lb

Repair Kit: #203600490

- Inlet and outlet are positioned to help keep hose out of the way
- Stainless steel construction
- Pedal and valve are in protective housing



Connections



Suttner America provides a variety of connections from Quick Connect Socket & Plugs, for when frequent exchange components easy just by hand tightening. All made from high quality materials.

Connections

ECONOMY Q.C. BRASS SOCKETS *(quick change)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
200045701	5500 PSI	1/4" MPT Socket	Buna	10	.16 lb
200045711	5500 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Buna	10	.18 lb
200045721	4200 PSI	3/8" MPT Socket	Buna	10	.24 lb
200045731	4200 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	Buna	10	.26 lb
200045751	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Socket	Buna	10	.34 lb
200045751M	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Socket	Buna	10	.40 lb

NEW!



- Interchanges easily with Suttner products and other major brands
- Knurling on socket sleeve helps to grip ball lock
- Pedal and valve are in protective housing

Comparable rated components must be used together

NEW!

ECONOMY Q.C. PLUGS *(brass)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000BR141	5200 PSI	1/4" M Plug	10	.06 lb
1000BR151	5200 PSI	1/4" F Plug	10	.07 lb
1000BR161	2800 PSI	3/8" M Plug	10	.08 lb
1000BR171	2800 PSI	3/8" F Plug	10	.10 lb



Comparable rated components must be used together

ECONOMY Q.C. PLUGS *(plated steel)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
100000141	5500 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
100000151	5500 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.06 lb
100000161	4200 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
100000171	4200 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.12 lb
100000181	3600 PSI	1/2" M Plug	25	.14 lb
100000191	3600 PSI	1/2" F Plug	25	.18 lb



NEW!

Comparable rated components must be used together

NEW!

ECONOMY Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL SOCKETS

ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
20SS45701	7500 PSI	1/4" M Socket	Buna	10	.22 lb
20SS45711	7500 PSI	1/4" F Socket	Buna	10	.16 lb
20SS45721	6300 PSI	3/8" M Socket	Buna	10	.22 lb
20SS45731	6300 PSI	3/8" F Socket	Buna	10	.24 lb
20SS45746	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Socket	Buna	10	.32 lb
20SS45751	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Socket	Buna	10	.35 lb



Comparable rated components must be used together

ECONOMY Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL PLUGS

NEW!

ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000SS141	7500 PSI	1/4" M Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS151	7500 PSI	1/4" F Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS161	6300 PSI	3/8" M Plug	25	.08 lb
1000SS171	6300 PSI	3/8" F Plug	25	.12 lb
1000SS181	3600 PSI	1/2" M Plug	25	.16 lb
1000SS191	3600 PSI	1/2" F Plug	25	.18 lb



Comparable rated components must be used together

Q.C. BRASS SOCKETS (quick change)

Couplers are used anywhere high pressure connections are frequently connected and disconnected. Ideal for quick change of quick nozzles and spray guns.

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BOX QTY	WEIGHT
200045700	2S-15	5500 PSI	1/4" MPT Socket	Buna	200	.16 lb
200045710	2S-16	5500 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Buna	200	.16 lb
200045720	2S-20	4200 PSI	3/8" MPT Socket	Buna	125	.24 lb
200045730	2S-21	4200 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	Buna	125	.26 lb
200045750M	4-S25	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Socket	Buna	75	.34 lb
200045750	4S-26	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Socket	Buna	75	.40 lb
200045760	6S-31	2100 PSI	3/4" FPT Socket	Buna	—	.64 lb

EATON



- Knurling on socket sleeve helps to grip ball lock
- Eaton quick couplers are the original, invented in 1915 and are still the number one name for quality couplers
- Interchanges easily with Suttner products and other major brands

Comparable rated components must be used together

Q.C. PLUGS (brass)

EATON

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY	WEIGHT
1000BR140	B2T-15	5200 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000BR150	B2T-16	5200 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.07 lb
1000BR160	B3T-20	2800 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
1000BR170	B3T-21	2800 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.10 lb
1000BR200	B6T-30	1700 PSI	3/4" MPT Plug	25	.25 lb
1000BR210	B6T-31	1700 PSI	3/4" MPT Plug	25	.24 lb



Comparable rated components must be used together

Q.C. PLUGS (plated steel)

EATON

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
100000140	2T-15	5500 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
100000150	2T-16	5500 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.06 lb
100000160	3T-20	4200 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
100000170	3T-21	4200 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.12 lb
100000180	4T-25	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Plug	25	.14 lb
100000190	4T-26	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Plug	25	.18 lb



Comparable rated components must be used together

Connections

Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL SOCKETS (303 stainless steel)



Couplers are used anywhere high pressure connections are frequently connected and disconnected. Ideal for quick change of quick nozzles and spray guns.



ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
20SS45700	LL2-S15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Socket	Buna	200	.22 lb
20SS45710	LL2-S16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Buna	200	.16 lb
20SS45720	LL3-S20	6300 PSI	3/8" MPT Socket	Buna	125	.22 lb
20SS45730	LL3-S21	6300 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	Buna	125	.24 lb
20SS45745	LL4-S26	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Socket	Buna	75	.32 lb
20SS45750	LL4-S25	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Socket	Buna	75	.35 lb

- Knurling on socket sleeve helps to grip ball lock
 - Eaton quick couplers are the original, invented in 1915 and are still the number one name for quality couplers
 - Interchanges easily with Suttner products and other major brands
- Comparable rated components must be used together**



Q.C. PLUGS (303 stainless steel)



ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000SS140	LL2-T15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS150	LL2-T16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS160	LL3-T20	6300 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
1000SS170	LL4-T20	6300 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.12 lb
1000SS180	LL4-T25	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Plug	25	.16 lb
1000SS190	LL4-T26	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Plug	25	.18 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together



Q.C. PLUGS (416 stainless steel)

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
100SSS160	HL3T-20	6300 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
100SSS170	HL3T-21	6300 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.10 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together

SOCKET REPLACEMENT O-RINGS

For Standard Equipment	A ○	D ○
Ideal for Broad Chemical Range	B ○	E ○
Best with Steam & High Temperatures	C ○	F ○
	G ○	

	ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	TEMP.	BAG QTY
A	900000210	1/4" Buna O-ring	250° F	100
B	900000200	1/4" EPDM O-ring	300° F	100
C	900000202	1/4" Silicon O-ring	400° F	100
D	900000211	3/8" Buna O-ring	250° F	100
E	900000201	3/8" EPDM O-ring	300° F	100
F	900000203	3/8" Silicon O-ring	400° F	100
G	900000212	1/2" Buna O-ring	250° F	100

TWO-WAY CHECK VALVE SOCKETS *(quick change)*

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
20TWBR710	B2H16-192	2700 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Brass	.30 lb
20TWBR730	B3H-21	2200 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	Brass	.44 lb
20TWSS710	LL2H16-192	3700 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	303 Stainless	.28 lb
20TWSS730	LL3-H21	3700 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	303 Stainless	.42 lb

- O-ring: EPDM



brass



303 stainless steel

TWO-WAY CHECK VALVE PLUGS *(quick change)*

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
10TWBR150	B2K16-192	2700 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	Brass	.30 lb
10TWBR170	B3K-21	2200 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	Brass	.44 lb
10TWSS150	LL2H16-192	3700 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	303 Stainless	.42 lb
10TWSS170	LL3-K21	3700 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	303 Stainless	.44 lb



brass



303 stainless steel

ST-301 SWIVEL COUPLINGS *(long life)*

Professional spray gun swivel. Redesigned with the addition of a side bearing that increases swivel life by as much as **TEN TIMES**

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BAG QTY.	WEIGHT
200301006	5070 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	100	.20 lb
200301025	5070 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" MPT	3/8" FPT	100	.29 lb
200301030	5070 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	100	.27 lb

NEW!

- Nickel plated, stainless steel internal
- Double PTFE slide rings for easy movement
- High performance plastic axial and radial slide bearing
- Bearing material: PTFE/Bronze
- RPM: 30



parts view of #200301030

PTFE bronze bearing

#200301006



#200301025



#200301030



Connections

ST-310 SWIVEL COUPLINGS *(stainless steel)*

Perfect for hose connection to trigger guns, booms, etc.
Prevents hose from tangling or twisting.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BAG QTY.	WEIGHT
200310050	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" MPT	3/8" FPT	100	.20 lb

- Extends the life of your hose
- Double PTFE slide rings for easy movement
- Axial and radial slide bearing
- Bearing material: PTFE
- RPM: 30

ST-311 SWIVEL COUPLING *(stainless steel)*

Perfect for hose connection to trigger guns, booms, etc.
Prevents hose from tangling or twisting.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BAG QTY.	WEIGHT
200311050	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	100	.20 lb

- Extends the life of your hose
- Double PTFE slide rings for easy movement
- Axial and radial slide bearing
- Bearing material: PTFE
- RPM: 30

NEW!

ST-320 ELBOW SWIVELS



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	SIZE	BAG QTY.	WEIGHT
200320510	5800 PSI	212° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT x 3/8" MPT	10	.40 lb
200320555	5800 PSI	212° F	12 GPM	1/4" FPT x 1/4" MPT	10	.40 lb

- Stainless steel
- RPM: 30

ST-321 90° ELBOW SWIVELS (brass & stainless steel)

For car wash booms and hose reels.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	SIZE	BOX QTY.	WEIGHT
200321510	5000 PSI	212° F	10 GPM	3/8" FPT x 1/2" FPT	10	.40 lb

- RPM: 30



ST-322 ELBOW SWIVELS (high flow)

High Flow stainless steel elbow swivel for use in hose reels or rotating booms.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	SIZE	BOX QTY.	WEIGHT
200322550	5800 PSI	212° F	26 GPM	3/8" MPT x 3/8" FPT	10	.90 lb
200322555	4500 PSI	212° F	26 GPM	3/8" MPT x 1/2" FPT	10	.92 lb
200322560	4500 PSI	212° F	26 GPM	1/2" MPT x 1/2" FPT	10	.94 lb

- High end sealing package
- Stainless steel
- RPM: 30



ST-340 SWIVELS (high flow)

1/2" live swivel is perfect for connecting to trigger, booms, etc.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BOX QTY.	WEIGHT
200340515	3200 PSI	212° F	42 GPM	1/2" MPT	1/2" FPT	30	.25 lb
200340025	3200 PSI	212° F	42 GPM	1/2" MPT	1/2" FPT	30	.25 lb

- Stainless steel and brass versions
- Double PTFE slide rings for easy movement
- Bearing material: PTFE
- RPM: 30

#200340025
Stainless Steel



#200340515
Brass

EASYWASH SWIVELS

Swivels applicable to high pressure spray guns and hose connections, ceiling booms as well as self-serve car wash.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	SIZE	BOX QTY.	WEIGHT
562391600	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" MPT x 1/4" FPT	25	.30 lb
562391605	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" MPT x 3/8" FPT	25	.30 lb
562391610	4000 PSI	300° F	3/8" MPT x 1/4" FPT	25	.30 lb
562391615	4000 PSI	300° F	3/8" MPT x 3/8" FPT	25	.35 lb
562391620	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" FPT x 1/4" FPT	25	.40 lb
562391625	4000 PSI	300° F	3/8" FPT x 3/8" FPT	25	.40 lb
562391630	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" FPT x M18 MPT	25	.40 lb

- Maintenance free
- Nickel plated, stainless steel internal

#562391625

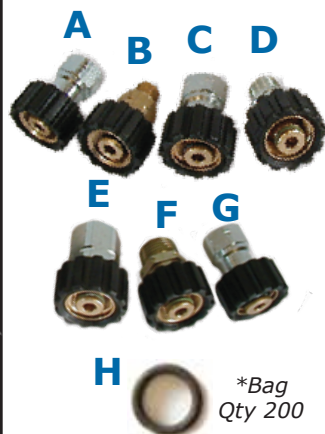


#562391615

Connections

ST-40 SCREW COUPLINGS (*brass/plated steel*)

Used anywhere high pressure connections are frequently connected and disconnected. Exchanging different lance, hose and spray gun versions are simple and easy just by hand tightening.



*Bag Qty 200

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YORK /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	200040800	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.24 lb
B	200040810	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.22 lb
C	200040820	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.22 lb
D	200040830	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.20 lb
E	200040840	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/2" FPT	M22	.24 lb
F	200040850	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/2" MPT	M22	.22 lb
G	200040310	5800 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FPT	M22	.22 lb
H	050000120 Replacement O-ring						

- These couplers allow connection of male or female M22 (European-style) fittings 1/4", 3/8 and 1/2" pipe threads as shown
- Available in M14 and M15 york
- O-ring: Viton

Comparable rated components must be used together

FOOD
GRADE
7250 PSI

ST-40 SCREW COUPLINGS (*stainless steel*)

7250 PSI screw couplings, ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.



*Bag Qty 200

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YORK /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	200040900	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.24 lb
B	200040910	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.22 lb
C	200040930	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.22 lb
D	200040940	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.20 lb

O-ring: #050000120

- Allow connection of male and female M22 fitting and 1/4" and 3/8" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications

Comparable rated components must be used together

ST-41 SCREW NIPPLES (brass)

5800 PSI screw nipples, ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YORK /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	010000561	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.12 lb
B	080056525	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.14 lb
C	010000562	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.10 lb
D	010000563	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.10 lb
E	010000564	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.10 lb
F	010000565	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/2" FPT	M22	.12 lb
G	010000566	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/2" MPT	M22	.12 lb
H	010000567	5800 PSI	300° F	—	1/4" QC Plug	M22	.10 lb
I	010002110	5800 PSI	300° F	M15	1/4" FPT	M22	.10 lb
J	010002120	5800 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FPT	M22	.10 lb



- Allow connection of male and female 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" pipe thread applications
- Comparable rated components must be used together**

*Bag Qty 10

ST-41 SCREW NIPPLES (stainless steel)

7250 PSI screw nipples, ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	040002300	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.12 lb
B	040002210	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.14 lb
C	040002200	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.10 lb
D	040002190	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.10 lb



- Allow connection of male and female 1/4" and 3/8" pipe thread applications
 - Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications
- Comparable rated components must be used together**

*Bag Qty 10

ST-44 SWIVEL SCREW COUPLINGS (ball bearing)

Exchanging different lance, hose and spray gun versions are simple and easy just by hand tightening.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
200044500	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	100	.30 lb
200044520	5800 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	100	.40 lb

- Combination of screw coupling and swivel
- Live ball bearing swivel
- Axial ball and radial slide bearing

Comparable rated components must be used together



Connections

10,150 PSI



200740501



200740502

ST-740 SCREW COUPLINGS

(stainless steel)

Ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE/I.D.	SIZE	WEIGHT
200740501	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" MBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740502	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740503	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/2" MBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740504	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/4" MBSP x M24	.35 lb

O-ring: #050000408

Support ring: #050000407

- Allows connection of male and female M24 fittings and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications
- O-ring: HNBR

10,150 PSI



200741501



200741502

ST-741 SCREW NIPPLES (stainless steel)

Ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE/I.D.	SIZE	WEIGHT
200741501	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" MBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741502	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741503	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/2" MBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741504	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/4" FBSP x M24	.16 lb

O-ring: #050001000

- Allows connection of male and female M24 fittings and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications
- O-ring: EPDM

BREAK AWAY FITTINGS (brass)

An inexpensive protector for your spray gun and lance. All brass fitting is specifically designed to break before damage can occur to your spray gun or lance.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	THREAD SIZE	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
900000077	5800 PSI	1/4" MPT x 1/4" FPT	10	.10 lb
900000078	5800 PSI	3/8" MPT x 3/8" FPT	10	.10 lb

- Attaches to lance or gun while protecting both
- 3 to 1 safety factor
- All brass design

ADAPTER BUSHINGS

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	THREAD	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
010000570	5800 PSI	300° F	1/8" QC Plug x 1/8" MPT	Plated Steel	.08 lb
010000571	5800 PSI	300° F	1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT	Brass	.08 lb
010000573	5800 PSI	300° F	1/8" QC Plug x 1/4" MPT	Brass	.08 lb
010000574	5800 PSI	300° F	1/4" FPT x 3/8" MPT	Brass	.08 lb
57559	5000 PSI	300° F	3/8" F x 1/2" M	Stainless	.08 lb
57549	5000 PSI	300° F	1/2" M x 3/8" F	Stainless	.08 lb
57060	5000 PSI	300° F	1/2" M x 1/4" M	Brass	.08 lb
57040	5000 PSI	300° F	1/4" M x 1/4" M	Brass	.08 lb
57049	4000 PSI	300° F	1/4" M x 1/4" M	Stainless	.08 lb



#010000570



#010000571



#010000573



#010000574



#57559



#57549



#57060



#57040



#57049

BAYONET ADAPTER 1/4" F (K)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
200000440	2320 PSI	140° F	1/4" F Bayonet x 1/4" F Brass	.20 lb

- Easily allows the user to convert accessories on other manufacturers machines or equipment



BAYONET PLUG 1/4" F (K)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
200000436	2320 PSI	140° F	1/4" M Bayonet x 1/4" F Brass	.10 lb

- Connection for hobby half lances



shown with
connection
and adapter
together



Flow Switches



Water-flow activated switch to control the burner on and off. Although the most popular application is high pressure washing, the flow switch is suitable for other applications including carpet cleaning equipment, steam boiler and other types of pumping systems.

Flow Switches

ST-5 FLOW SWITCH (brass housing, 4380 psi)

Vertical mounting position and free floating brass magnet configuration.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200005542	75 PSI min 4380 PSI max	176° F	1.0 GPM min 8.0 GPM max	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.98 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200005519

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement



*Box quantity 25

ST-5 FLOW SWITCH (brass housing, 5075 psi)

Mounts in **any position** with a free floating magnet configuration.

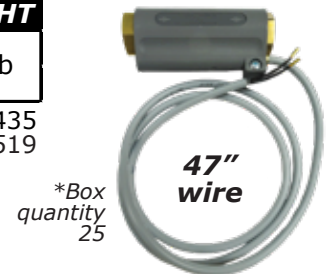
Any Position 5075 PSI

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200005601	75 PSI min 5075 PSI max	176° F	1.0 GPM min 7.8 GPM max	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.98 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200005519

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement



*Box quantity 25

ST-5 FLOW SWITCH (brass housing, high flow)

Mounts in **any position** with a free floating magnet configuration.

High Flow

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200005711	75 PSI min 3046 PSI max	176° F	4 GPM min 16 GPM max	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	.98 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200005528

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement



*Box quantity 25

ST-505 FLOW SWITCH (stainless steel, 8700 psi)

Vertical mounting position and free floating brass magnet configuration.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200505706	75 PSI min 8700 PSI max	180° F	1.0 GPM min 7.8 GPM max	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.90 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200005300

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement
- **3/8" bonded seal #78888389 is recommended to seal inlet and outlet threads**



Flow Switches

**Any
Position**



47"
wire

ST-6 FLOW SWITCH (brass housing, 4500 psi)

Mounts in **any position** and spring assisted brass magnet configuration.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200006703	75 PSI min 5070 PSI max	176° F	1.0 GPM min 8.0 GPM max	3/8" MPT	3/8" MPT	.80 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200006490

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement
- Can be mounted horizontal or vertical



47"
wire

ST-7 FLOW SWITCH (with micro switch)

Mounts in **any position** and spring assisted brass magnet configuration.

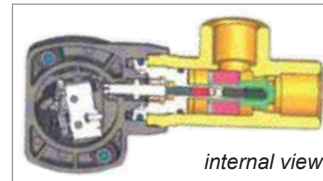
ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	SWITCH POINT	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200007500	75 PSI min 5000 PSI max	176° F	12 GPM	1.2 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.80 lb
200007510	75 PSI min 5000 PSI max	176° F	12 GPM	0.3 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.80 lb

Replacement micro switch: #200007498

#200007500 replacement float: #200007497

#200007510 replacement float: #200007496

- With micro-switch instead of reed switch
- Easy to install
- Resistant against shock and vibration
- IP 65 rated-water and dust proof
- Can be wired normally opened or closed



internal view

Pressure Switch

NEW!

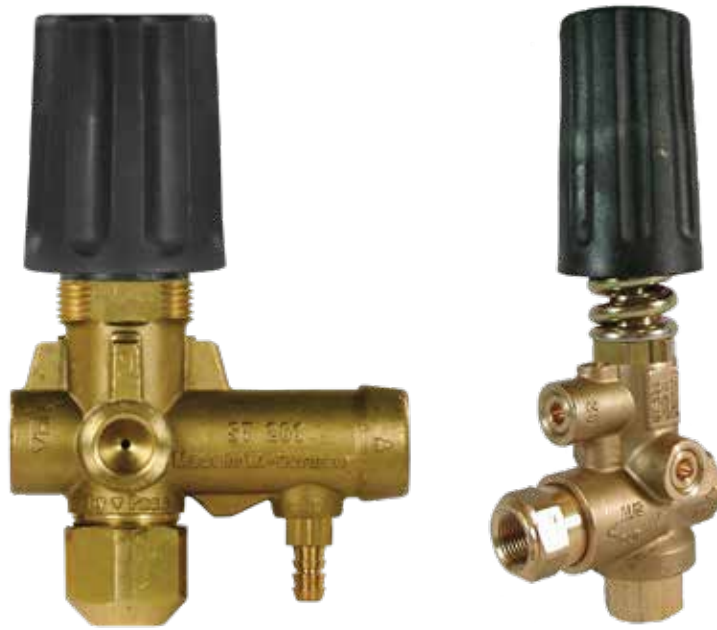


47"
wire

ST-7.1 PRESSURE SWITCH

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	SWITCH POINT	INLET	COLOR
200007800	4350 PSI	190° F	580 PSI	1/4" MPT	Black
200007801	4350 PSI	190° F	360 PSI	1/4" MPT	Red

- Compact design
- Split piston for water and electrical side
- Easy to install
- IP 65 rated-water and dust proof
- Can be wired normally opened or closed
- Max 10 Amps Rating



Used for adjusting the maximum working pressure and safe guarding the high pressure water pipes. Ideal for steam combination applications. Low pressure limit eliminates need for additional metering devices.

Suttner's Unloader Features:

- *Working components constructed of high-grade stainless steel. PTFE and Viton seals for maximum heat and chemical resistance.*
- *Straight flow-through design minimizes pressure loss through valve*
- *Adjustable valve allows limit setting on both maximum and minimum pressures*
- *Internal bypass valve can be easily accessed and repaired without removing unloader from unit*

Unloaders



ST-261 UNLOADER VALVE (3625 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200261500	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.34 lb

ST-261C UNLOADER VALVE (1000 psi)

Lower PSI setting. **Ideal for carpet cleaners.**

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200261504	200 PSI min 1000 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.34 lb

Repair Kits:

Valve #200261526
Bypass #200261528



ST-261T UNLOADER VALVE

(tamperproof, 3625 psi)

Allows you to preset unloader and glue on cover so it can't be readjusted. **Ideal for rental machines.**

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200261503	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.34 lb

- Great for rental machines

Repair Kits:

Valve #200261526
Bypass #200261528
Replacement Cap #020000277



ST-261I UNLOADER VALVE

(with chemical injector, 3625 psi)

Built-in exclusive down stream (venturi-type) injector with built in orifice provides more precise siphon rate.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET
200261560	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT
200261570	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT
200261580	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT
ORDER #	INJECTOR FLOW RATE	BYPASS	ORIFICE	WEIGHT	
200261560	1.50-2.25 GPM	1/4" FPT	1.8 mm	1.36 lb	
200261570	2.25-3.35 GPM	1/4" FPT	2.1 mm	1.36 lb	
200261580	3.35-5.00 GPM	1/4" FPT	2.4 mm	1.36 lb	

Repair Kits:

Valve #200261526
Bypass #200261528
Injector #200060720

- Convenient downstream built-in chemical injector

ST-261S UNLOADER VALVE

(with micro-switch, 3625 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200261550	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT

- Normally open in bypass

Repair Kits: Valve #200261526
Bypass #200261528
Switch Kit #200261527



*Box quantity 25

ST-261SI UNLOADER VALVES

(with micro-switch & chemical injector, 3625 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET
200261561	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT
200261571	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT
200261581	500 PSI min 3625 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT

ORDER #	INJECTOR FLOW RATE	BYPASS	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200261561	1.5-2.25 GPM	1/4" FPT	1.8 mm	1.34 lb
200261571	2.25-3.35 GPM	1/4" FPT	2.1 mm	1.34 lb
200261581	3.35-5.00 GPM	1/4" FPT	2.4 mm	1.34 lb

- Convenient downstream built-in chemical injector
- Normally open in bypass

Repair Kits: Valve #200261526
Bypass #200261528
Switch Kit #200261527
Injector #200260720



COMPLETE REPLACEMENT MICRO SWITCH

For ST-261, ST-261I, ST-261S & ST-261SI

ORDER #
200260513

- Can be installed onto the ST-261
- Normally open in bypass



PANEL MOUNT NUT

For ST-261, ST-261I, ST-261S & ST-261SI

ORDER # **MATERIAL**
010003150 Brass

- Threads onto unloader for mounting to panel

Panel Mount Nut



Unloaders



ST-280 UNLOADER VALVE (4060 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200280510	500 PSI min 4060 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.80 lb

- Multi gun operational

Repair Kits: #200280646
#200280530
#200280650

*Box quantity 20



ST-280.2 UNLOADER VALVE (with 2 bypass plugs, 4060 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200280511	500 PSI min 4060 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.80 lb

- Multi gun operational

Repair Kits: #200280646
#200280530
#200280650



ST-291 UNLOADER VALVE (5070 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	BYPASS	WEIGHT
200291500	850 PSI min 5070 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/2" FPT	2.60 lb

Repair Kits: Seal Seat #200291485
Check Valve #200291490
Piston Rod #200291495



ST-291S UNLOADER VALVE (with micro-switch, 5070 psi)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET
200291550	850 PSI min 5070 PSI max	176° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT
OUTLET	BYPASS	AMPS	WEIGHT	
3/8 FPT	1/2 FPT	125 VAC 5A 250 VAC 3A	2.75 lb	

Repair Kits:
Seal Seat #200291485
Check Valve #200291490
Piston Rod #200291495
Switch Only #090000270



From metering valves to thermal relief valves, all are high quality and German engineered.

Valves

ST-61 METERING VALVE

(precision chemical mixture)

Allows for precision chemical mixture ratio. Connects to the chemical inlet hose barb of the ST-60, ST-62, ST-64 & ST-261 without special tools.

ORDER #	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
999061500	300° F	.27 GPM	.60 lb

- Draw Rate: 0 - 11%
- Connects to chemical inlet barb without any special tools needed
- Made of glass filled poly-material, extremely corrosive resistant
- Hose barb: 1/4"



Shown here with
ST-60 Injector,
products sold
separately

ST-66 DUAL METERING VALVE *(dual precision metering)*

Chemical flow can be metered and shut off remotely from the injector.

ORDER #	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
200066500	140° F	.27 GPM	.16 lb

- Draw Rate: 0 - 10%
- Simply turn the knob to the desired side and setting on the easy to read legend plate
- Industry standard for panel mount chemical metering valves



reverse side

ST-230 SAFETY RELIEF VALVE

(stainless steel ball and valve seat)

Ideal in-line regulator for multi-gun pumping units on self-serve car wash systems. Perfect for pressure washer/steam combination applications and carpet cleaning industry.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	O-RING	WEIGHT
200230501	500-3600 PSI	200° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	EPDM	.84 lb
200230601	500-5070 PSI	200° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	EPDM	.84 lb
200230520	500-2200 PSI	200° F	8 GPM	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	EPDM	.84 lb

Repair Kit: #200230496

- Adjustable pressure
- Forged brass housing
- Special seals for maximum heat and chemical resistance
- Can be rebuilt without removing from the installation
- Valve member rides on elastomeric cushion, eliminating metal to metal contact, a common cause of regulator failure



#200230501

ST-264 BSP CHECK VALVES

Can be used in horizontal and vertical positions.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
200264600	5800 PSI	248° F	1/4" FBSP	1/4" FBSP	Stainless	.25 lb
200264610	2170 PSI	248° F	1/4" FBSP	1/4" FBSP	Brass	.30 lb
200264620	5800 PSI	248° F	3/8" FBSP	3/8" FBSP	Stainless	.27 lb
200264630	2170 PSI	248° F	3/8" FBSP	3/8" FBSP	Brass	.32 lb
200264640	5800 PSI	248° F	1/2" FBSP	1/2" FBSP	Stainless	.35 lb

- Opening pressure is 2 PSI
- Viton o-rings



internal view

ST-264 NPT CHECK VALVES

Can be used in horizontal and vertical positions.

*Minimum quantity order of 100 for NPT threads

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
200264500	5800 PSI	248° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	Stainless	.25 lb
200264510	2170 PSI	248° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	Brass	.30 lb
200264520	5800 PSI	248° F	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	Stainless	.27 lb
200264530	2170 PSI	248° F	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	Brass	.32 lb
200264540	5800 PSI	248° F	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	Stainless	.35 lb

- Opening pressure is 2 PSI
- Viton o-rings



200264500 200264510

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (brass)

Protects pressure washers against extreme pressure build-up.

"Pop-off" protection.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT
900000069	1000-4000 PSI	180° F	6 GPM	3/8" FPT	.16 lb

- End discharge
- Soft seat to eliminate weeping
- Adjustable in the field



Valves

THERMAL RELIEF VALVE *(stainless steel spring)*

Protects pump from overheating while protecting packing and valves from excessive heat



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	O-RING	WEIGHT
900000063	200 PSI	140° F	3/8" MPT	Nitrile	.14 lb

- Brass body, cap and actuator
- Automatic reset

EASY START VALVES *(brass or stainless steel)*

Delays pressure increase by pump start

stainless

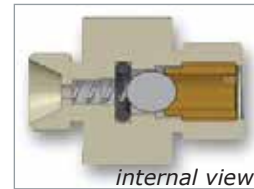


ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
200232550	5000 PSI	176° F	3/8" MPT	1/4" MPT	Stainless	.15 lb
200232560	5000 PSI	176° F	3/8" MPT	1/4" MPT	Brass	.15 lb

- Stainless steel seat, spring and ball
- Makes "pull start" machines easier to start
- Closes at 1 & 1/2 gallons per minute



brass



internal view

EASY START VALVE *(brass housing)*

Allows for easy start due to lack of compression of head pressure. Reduces amp draw on motor start-up.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	WEIGHT
900000065	3650 PSI	176° F	3/8" MPT	.18 lb

- Stainless steel seat, spring and ball
- Hose barb outlet
- Makes "pull start" machines easier to start
- Closes at 1 & 1/2 gallons per minute

Strainers & Injectors



Strainers: protect dirt and debris from entering any pressure washer system

Injectors: designed to introduce soap or chemicals into the water system

Strainers & Injectors

ST-31 & ST-31R CHEMICAL STRAINERS

(chemical resistant)

Soap enters through strainer preventing debris from entering the pump. A durable alternative to lightweight soap strainers.



ORDER #	MODEL	HOSE BARB	WEIGHT
200031600	ST-31	1/4" - 1/8"	.04 lb
200031610	ST-3R with check valve	1/4" - 1/8"	.04 lb

- Step down hose barb will attach to either a 1/4" or 1/8" hose
- Internal brass weight keeps soap strainer in the bottom of the soap container
- ST-31R has built in stainless steel and viton check valve to prevent water flow back into the soap solution

200031600 • 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041

ST-32 CHEMICAL STRAINERS (heavy weight)

Soap enters through strainer preventing debris from entering the pump. A durable alternative to lightweight strainers.



#200032600
stainless steel



#200032800
brass

ORDER #	HOSE BARB	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
200032800	1/4"	Brass	.06 lb
200032600	5/16" or 3/8"	Stainless Steel	.06 lb

- Chemical resistant plastic screen out performs stainless steel screens
- Straight through design
- 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041



ST-33 INLET WATER STRAINERS

(keeps pump debris free)

Inlet filter replaces the garden hose small filter screen and prevents debris from entering the pump

ORDER #	PRESSURE	INLET	OUTLET	TEMP.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
200033535	145 PSI	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT	140° F	with 1/4" FPT bypass ports	.16 lb
200033540	145 PSI	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT	140° F	—	.16 lb

- Chemical resistant housing
- 80 mesh stainless screen

ST-35 & ST-35R SUCTION STRAINERS (high volume)

High volume suction strainer ideal for tank transfer or agricultural markets



ST-35



ST-35 R

ORDER #	MODEL	HOSE BARB	WEIGHT
200035500	ST-35	1/2" - 3/4"	.88 lb
200035510	ST-35R (blue) with check valve	1/2" - 3/4"	.88 lb
200035520	ST-35R (blue) with check valve	3/4" - 1"	.92 lb
200035530	ST-35	3/4" - 1"	.92 lb

- Impact resistant plastic housing
- Stainless steel screen
- Brass weight to hold in place

Strainers & Injectors

ST-60 CHEMICAL INJECTORS (downstream)

The ST-60 is a downstream chemical injector that relies on a pressure drop that is created by using a larger orifice spray nozzle.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	FLOW RATE	INJECTOR NOZZLE	ORIFICE	INLET	OUTLET
200060600	3600 PSI	1.5 - 2.25 GPM	1.8 mm	5.5	3/8" MPT	3/8" FPT
200060610	3600 PSI	2.5 - 3.35 GPM	2.1 mm	7	3/8" MPT	3/8" FPT
200060620	3600 PSI	3.35 - 5.00 GPM	2.4 mm	10	3/8" MPT	3/8" FPT

Repair Kit: #200060720

- Siphon rate approximately 10:1
- Forged brass housing, stainless steel spring and ball
- 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041
- Fixed flow rate for accuracy
- 1/2" hose barb
- Temperature rating of 140° F



ST-62 ADJUSTABLE CHEMICAL INJECTOR (downstream)

Allows for water flow adjustment from the pressure pump. By adjusting the water flow through the ST-62, a restriction causes a vacuum which allows the detergent to be drawn through the hose barb when a large orifice nozzle is used.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	INLET	OUTLET	HOSE BARB	WEIGHT
200062500	3600 PSI	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	1/4"	.20 lb

Repair Kit: #200060720

- Siphon rate approximately 10:1
- Forged brass housing, stainless steel spring and ball
- Adjusts to 8 GPM
- Adjustable orifice size
- 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041



ST-64 UPSTREAM CHEMICAL INJECTORS (high pressure soap application)

Designed to introduce detergents into the water system upstream from the pump at a high pressure.

ORDER #	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
999000019	1.5 - 4.0 GPM	3/4" F Garden	3/4" M Garden	.78 lb
999000021	4.0 - 7.0 GPM	3/4" F Garden	3/4" M Garden	.78 lb
999000022	1.5 - 4.0 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT	.80 lb
999000023	4.0 - 7.0 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT	.80 lb

Repair Kit: #200060720

- Includes hose and strainer
- Adjustable chemical flow
- Garden hose connection
- Pressure: 140 PSI
- Temperature rating of 140° F
- 1/4" hose barb
- 4 ft clear hose available, #900000041



hose only
#900000041



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

www.youtube.com/watch?v=npvhx9Ex30g

Accessories



Suttner America offers a wide variety
of accessories to fit your
pressure washer needs

ST-8 FLOAT VALVE (adjustable float)

Used to regulate the maximum water level in a float tank.
When the maximum water level drops the float valve opens.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT
200008520	140 PSI	176° F	5 GPM	1/2"	.44 lb

- Valve housing and connection are corrosion resistant material, brass and plastics

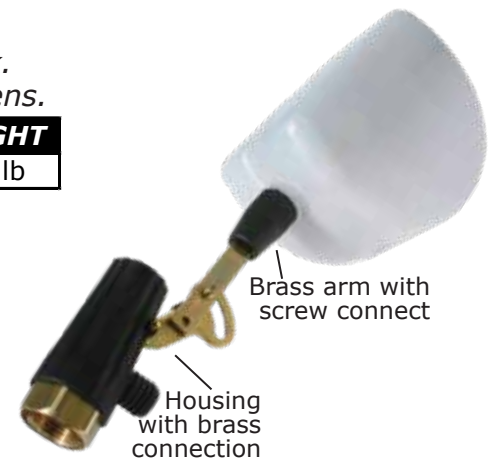
Repair Kit:
#200008495



1/2" Adapter:
#200008526



Replacement Ball:
#030000180



ST-10 & ST-11 FLOAT TANK/LID

Complete float tank & lid used in regulating a constant flow of water to the pressure washer.

ORDER #	WEIGHT
999000780	1.38 lb

- 100% polypropylene
- Mount ST-8 float valve anywhere needed



ST-10 FLOAT TANK

ORDER #	HOLD CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
020000780	1.8 gallons	13 3/4" L x 5 1/2" W x 6 3/4" H	1.12 lb

- 100% polypropylene
- Mount ST-8 float valve anywhere needed



ST-11 FLOAT TANK LID

ORDER #	WEIGHT
020000800	.26 lb

- 100% polypropylene
- Keeps contaminants out of float tank water



ST-20 ROTATING BRUSHES

Rotating bristles for more effective cleaning. Ideal for car wash applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	ORIFICE	INLET	BRISTLES	WEIGHT
200020020	725 PSI	122° F	8 GPM	2.8	1/4" MPT	Natural	1.68 lb
200020050	725 PSI	122° F	8 GPM	2.8	1/4" MPT	Nylon	1.68 lb

- Natural horse hair or nylon bristles are available
- Comes with a 2.8MM nozzle
- 7 inch diameter

Replacement Bristles:
Natural #020000910
Nylon #020000870



#200020020
Natural Bristles



#200020050
Nylon Bristles

Accessories

ST-21 ADJUSTABLE ROTATING BRUSHES

Rotating bristles for more effective cleaning. Can be adjusted by as much as 180° making it perfect for both vertical and horizontal surfaces. Ideal for car wash applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	ORIFICE	INLET	BRISTLES	WEIGHT
200021021	725 PSI	122° F	8 GPM	2.8	1/4" FPT	Natural	1.68 lb
200021121	725 PSI	122° F	8 GPM	2.8	1/4" FPT	Nylon	1.68 lb



#200021021
Natural Bristles



#200021121
Nylon Bristles

Replacement bristles:

Natural #020000910

Nylon #020000870

- Natural horse hair or nylon bristles are available
- Comes with a 2.8MM nozzle
- Knuckle allows angle adjustment of brush
- 7 inch diameter

ST-36 SLUDGE PUMP (high output)

Attaches to pressure washer and turns it into a high output pump. Great for flood cleanup, car wash pits, draining pools or chemical spills.

ORDER # 15 ft	ORDER # 25 ft	PRESSURE	FLOW RATE	INLET	ORIFICE	TEMP.
999QC1540	999QC2540	4000 PSI	11:1	1/4" M Q.C.	4.0 (0°)	104° F
999QC1545	999QC2545	4000 PSI	11:1	1/4" M Q.C.	4.5 (0°)	104° F
999QC1550	999QC2550	4000 PSI	11:1	1/4" M Q.C.	5.0 (0°)	104° F
999QC1555	999QC2555	4000 PSI	11:1	1/4" M Q.C.	5.5 (0°)	104° F
999QC1560	999QC2560	4000 PSI	11:1	1/4" M Q.C.	6.0 (0°)	104° F
999001540	999002540	4000 PSI	11:1	M22	4.0 (0°)	104° F
999001545	999002545	4000 PSI	11:1	M22	4.5 (0°)	104° F
999001550	999002550	4000 PSI	11:1	M22	5.0 (0°)	104° F
999001555	999002555	4000 PSI	11:1	M22	5.5 (0°)	104° F
999001560	999002560	4000 PSI	11:1	M22	6.0 (0°)	104° F

Replacement hose:

#900000003



- Vacuums up liquids and sludge at a high ratio
*Approximate ratio of 11:1 based on clean water. Ratio will vary depending on pressure, flow and viscosity
- Water flowing through the high pressure nozzle creates a powerful venturi suction that vacuums up slurry solutions
- Great for flood clean up, car wash pits, emptying pools or chemical pits
- Debris as large as 3/4" will pass through the casting and out the discharge hose
- Cleans up solutions/mixtures without pump damage
- Acts like a sump or trash pump
- Hose barb 1 1/2"
- Weight of hose is 8-10 lbs (depending on hose length)



Casting assembly w/ hose
barb #200036500
(without nipple and nozzle)



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tXsMN9TzVI&feature=youtu.be>



M22 Screw Nipple



1/4" Q.C. Plug

LANCE HOLDER

ORDER #	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WEIGHT
105630	21.65 in	2.36 in	3.8 lb

- Easily store lances when not in use
- Stainless steel



Diameter



NEW!

LANCE HOLDER MOUNT

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D)	WEIGHT
040002055	Mounting bracket for spray guns / lances	2.25 x 8.81 x 2.31 inches	.85 lb

- Mounting bracket for spray guns / lances
- Perfect for mounting Suttner's ST-175 foam to rinse lance
- Stainless steel



NEW!

UNDERBODY LANCE HOLDER

ORDER #	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D)	WEIGHT
040000321	1.38 x 9.63 x 2.25 inches	.55 lb

- Easy storage for the underbody lance
- Pre-drilled holes for mounting
- Stainless steel



NEW!



Accessories

ST-55 SANDBLASTING KIT

Designed for sandblasting a variety of surfaces and capable of removing most coatings down to white metal. Graffiti clean up, paint surface preparation, etc.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DISCHARGE NOZZLE	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200055509	3600 PSI	194° F	Steel	4.0	4.92 lb
200055504	3600 PSI	194° F	Steel	5.0	4.92 lb
200055500	3600 PSI	194° F	Steel	6.0	4.92 lb
200055507	3600 PSI	194° F	Steel	7.0	4.92 lb
200055508	3600 PSI	194° F	Steel	8.0	4.92 lb
200055491	3600 PSI	194° F	None	4.0	4.52 lb
200055494	3600 PSI	194° F	None	5.0	4.52 lb
200055492	3600 PSI	194° F	None	6.0	4.52 lb
200055497	3600 PSI	194° F	None	7.0	4.52 lb
200055493	3600 PSI	194° F	None	8.0	4.52 lb

- Works on venturi principle
- Adjustable sand volume valve
- Available with steel sand nozzle
- Use silica sand for best results
- 13 ft hose

ST-555 SANDBLASTER



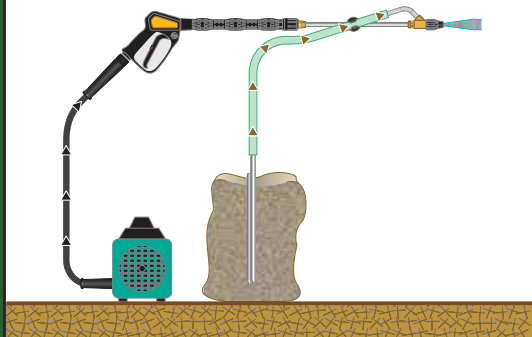
ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	DISCHARGE NOZZLE	ORIFICE	WEIGHT
200555530	7250 PSI	212° F	Steel	3.0	4.60 lb
200555540	7250 PSI	212° F	Steel	4.0	4.60 lb
200555555	7250 PSI	212° F	Steel	5.5	4.60 lb
200555565	7250 PSI	212° F	Steel	6.5	4.60 lb
200555575	7250 PSI	212° F	Steel	7.5	4.60 lb

- Professional grade
- Stainless steel with adjustable sand flow
- Thres times hardened stainless steel UHP-nozzles
- Suitable for dust free blasting when using grain size ranging from 0.2 mm - 1.5 mm
- Multiple mediums can be used:
 - Glass Beads
 - Glass Powder
 - Slag (fine)
 - Slag (coarse)
 - Sodium Carbonate (water soluble)
 - Sand



Scan QR code to watch a short demo

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tXsMN9TzVII&feature=youtu.be>



PLASTIC FEET & RING

ORDER #	MATERIAL	USES
130000130	Plastic Ring	Stabilizes wash stands
130000140	Plastic Foot	Keeps base out of standing water

- Stabilizes work stands



#130000140



#130000130

ADJUSTABLE BOOM

The unique design allows you to shorten or extend boom to fit the size of car wash bays, lengthen for longer reach.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	LENGTH	WEIGHT
109765425	3000 PSI	250° F	3/8"	3/8" MPT	42 in - 78 in	20 lb

- Eliminates the need to stock multiple sizes
- Stainless steel
- Swivels are sealed and lubricated for long life
- Ready for installation
- 360° rotation

Replacement swivel:
#400320500



Scan QR code to
watch a short demo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_KljzAjvMDo



ST-555 Sandblaster



Accessories

PRESSURE WASHER PARTS DISPLAY

(#P999S26120 or #N999S26120)

This "silent salesperson" accessories display is ready to increase your ticket sales. Simply remove the display from the shipping box and it is ready to sell on your showroom floor.



Clear clam shell to view part easier

Pre-priced & Non-priced racks available

- P = pre-price (#P999S26120)
- N = non-price (#N999S26120)

ORDER #	POSITION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
P999S26120		Complete Parts Display	
P200040800	1 & 2	M22 F x 1/4" FPT Screw Coupling	2 total
P200040810	3	M22 F x 1/4" MPT Screw Coupling	1 total
P200040820	4 & 5	M22 F x 3/8" FPT Screw Coupling	2 total
P200040830	6	M22 F x 3/8" MPT Screw Coupling	1 total
P010000561	7	M22 M x 1/4" FPT Nipple	1 total
P010000562	8 & 9	M22 M x 1/4" MPT Nipple	2 total
P010000563	10	M22 M x 3/8" FPT Nipple	1 total
P010000564	11 & 12	M22 M x 3/8" MPT Nipple	2 total
P200045702	13	Quick Coupler 1/4" M Socket	1 total
P200045712	14 & 15	Quick Coupler 1/4" F Socket	2 total
P200045722	16	Quick Coupler 3/8" M Socket	1 total
P200045732	17 & 18	Quick Coupler 3/8" F Socket	2 total
P100000142	19	Quick Connect 1/4" M Plug	1 total
P100000152	20	Quick Connect 1/4" F Plug	1 total
P100000162	21 & 22	Quick Connect 3/8" M Plug	2 total
P100000172	23 & 24	Quick Connect 3/8" F Plug	2 total
P900004045	25	0° x 4.5 Quick Nozzle RED	1 total
P900001545	26	15° X 4.5 Quick Nozzle YELLOW	1 total
P900002545	27	25° x 4.5 Quick Nozzle GREEN	1 total
P900004045	28	40° x 4.5 Quick Nozzle WHITE	1 total
P839006540	29	65° x 40.0 Quick Nozzle BLACK	1 total
P999504500	30	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° x 4.5 Nozzle & Soap	1 total
P200330500	31	F x F Adjustable Nozzle Holder	1 total
P200301025	32	3/8" M x 3/8" F Swivel	1 total
P999000060	33	Assorted O-rings	1 total
P700000001	34	1/2" x 260" PTFE Thread Tape	1 total
P200060600	35	3/8" M x 3/8" F Injector 1.8 orifice	1 total
P200415505	36	1 /4" F 1750 PSI Turbo Nozzle	1 total
P201500910	37	1/4" F 5000 PSI Spray Gun	1 total
P200059935	38	Multi-Reg Nozzle	1 total
P400357545	39	3000 PSI 4.5 Turbo Nozzle	1 total
P900000009	40	1 /4" QC x 1 /4" M Turbo Filter	1 total
P999000019	41	3/4" F x 3/4" M Soap Injector	1 total
P700000100	42	12 oz Bag of Detergent	1 total
P070000470	43 & 44 (side)	36" Molded Grip Lance	2 total
P080032008	45 (side)	1/4" x 25' 3000 PSI Hose	1 total

- Stocked with 45 items most commonly purchased by pressure washer operators
- Delivered fully assembled
- Free standing easel legs or pegboard hooks all for immediate positioning



Suttner's Highest PSI rated components are designed for maximum performance and chemical resistance. Spray guns, lances, turbo nozzles, quick couplers, screw couplers, nipples, foot valves and flow switches are among Suttner's extensive high pressure product line.

Higher PSI

7300 PSI

ST-2750 SPRAY GUN *(tungsten carbide ball valve)*

New patented valve kit and tungsten carbide ball with special valve seat. Economical 7300 PSI spray gun with relax action trigger.



*Box quantity 50

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
202750510	7300 PSI	300° F	8 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb

Repair Kit: #202750495

- Relax-Action™ is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Stainless steel housing and valve components
- Private Label Availability

8700 PSI

ST-3600 SPRAY GUN *(high pressure, high volume)*

Our highest pressure rated industrial spray gun.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203600600	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb
203600610	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203600490

Without Valve Cone: #203600491

- Forged stainless steel housing, piston and malleable seat
- Special heat and chemical resistant seals
- Private Label Availability

7250 PSI

ST-001 LANCE *(stainless steel)*

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070009004	7250 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	.80 lb	50

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- **Chemical resistant**

ST-002 MOLDED GRIP LANCE (stainless steel)

**7250
PSI**

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
070012002	7250 PSI	300° F	47 in.	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT	1.88 lb	20

- Comfort technology designed molded grip conforms to the curvature of the hand, allowing to comfortably change positions
- Linear aeration provides continuous air flow between hand and exclusive
- Suttner "star shaped" grip
- Grip is directly molded on the lance providing protection and strength
- Favorite molded grip lance design in the industry
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads

• **Chemical resistant**



ST-3600 LANCES (stainless steel)

This **8700 PSI** rated stainless steel lance is the perfect fit for the ST-3600 spray gun. The stainless steel construction is ideal for chemical applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203600400	8700 PSI	300° F	20 in	1/2" MPT	1/4" FPT	2.35 lb
203600402	8700 PSI	300° F	40 in	1/2" MPT	1/4" FPT	3.00 lb

- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads
- Adjustable handle
- **Chemical resistant**
- Two different lengths available



8700 PSI

ST-154 DUAL LANCES (high psi, stainless steel)

**7250
PSI**

The side handle grip makes an effortless adjustment of the water jet during operation possible. A long casting point jet or a progressive cone like spray jet can be set.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	PRESSURE OUTLET	NOZZLE	WEIGHT
200154500	7250 PSI	300° F	38 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	2.62 lb
200154550	7250 PSI	300° F	50 in	1/4" MPT	1/4" F x 1/4" Soap	65° x 30.0	3.46 lb

Repair Kits: Handle Assembly #200154400
Complete Valve Kit #200154490

- High or low pressure operation is controlled by twisting the side handle
- Side handle helps manage the lance with ease for longer working periods
- Lance is equipped with a 65° x 30.0 brass soap nozzle
- Threads are rolled on providing consistent sealing and four times the strength than cut threads



Higher PSI

8700 PSI



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES

ST-559 TURBO NOZZLES

(tungsten carbide nozzle & seat)

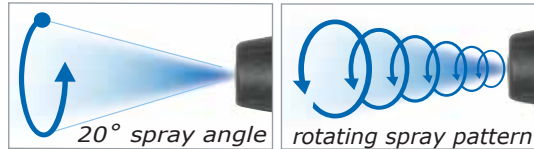
The increased tearing action of the rotating spray is ideal for hard surface applications, such as concrete graffiti cleaning or caked on mud on heavy equipment.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200559620	8700 PSI	190° F	2.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559120
200559630	8700 PSI	190° F	3.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559130
200559640	8700 PSI	190° F	4.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559140
200559650	8700 PSI	190° F	5.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559150
200559655	8700 PSI	190° F	5.5	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559155
200559660	8700 PSI	190° F	6.0	1/4" FPT	1.32 lb	200559160

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Improved materials for a longer life
- Tungsten carbide nozzle and sealing seat



ALSO AVAILABLE:
1/2" inlet (minimum quantities)



ST-40 SCREW COUPLINGS *(stainless steel)*

7250 PSI screw couplings, ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.



*Bag Qty 200

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YORK /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	200040900	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.24 lb
B	200040910	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.22 lb
C	200040930	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.22 lb
D	200040940	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.20 lb

O-ring: #050000120

- Allow connection of male and female M22 fitting and 1/4" and 3/8" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications

Comparable rated components must be used together

7250 PSI

FOOD GRADE



*Bag Qty 10

ST-41 SCREW NIPPLES *(stainless steel)*

7250 PSI screw nipples, ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

	ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE /I.D.	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
A	040002300	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" FPT	M22	.12 lb
B	040002210	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	1/4" MPT	M22	.14 lb
C	040002200	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" FPT	M22	.10 lb
D	040002190	7250 PSI	300° F	M14	3/8" MPT	M22	.10 lb

- Allow connection of male and female 1/4" and 3/8" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications

Comparable rated components must be used together

ST-740 SCREW COUPLINGS

(stainless steel)

Ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE/I.D.	SIZE	WEIGHT
200740501	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" MBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740502	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740503	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/2" MBSP x M24	.35 lb
200740504	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/4" MBSP x M24	.35 lb

O-ring: #050000408

Support ring: #050000407

- Allows connection of male and female M24 fittings and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications
- O-ring: HNBR

10,150 PSI



ST-741 SCREW NIPPLES (stainless steel)

Ideal for connections that have to be changed. Multiple versions to meet all of the connections applications.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	YOKE/I.D.	SIZE	WEIGHT
200741501	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" MBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741502	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	3/8" FBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741503	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/2" MBSP x M24	.16 lb
200741504	10,150 PSI	300° F	M15	1/4" FBSP x M24	.16 lb

O-ring: #050001000

- Allows connection of male and female M24 fittings and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" pipe thread applications
- Stainless steel construction for chemical and food applications
- O-ring: EPDM

10,150 PSI



Q.C. PLUGS (303 stainless steel)

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000SS140	LL2-T15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS150	LL2-T16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.06 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together

7500 PSI



EATON

Higher PSI

Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL SOCKETS (303 stainless steel)

7500 PSI

EATON



Couplers are used anywhere high pressure connections are frequently connected and disconnected. Ideal for quick change of quick nozzles and spray guns.

ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
20SS45700	LL2-S15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Socket	Buna	200	.22 lb
20SS45710	LL2-S16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Buna	200	.16 lb

- Knurling on socket sleeve helps to grip ball lock
- Eaton quick couplers are the original, invented in 1915 and are still the number one name for quality couplers
- Interchanges easily with Suttner products and other major brands

Comparable rated components must be used together

NEW!

ECONOMY Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL PLUGS

7500 PSI



ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000SS141	7500 PSI	1/4" M Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS151	7500 PSI	1/4" F Plug	25	.06 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together

NEW!

ECONOMY Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL SOCKETS

7500 PSI



ORDER #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
20SS45701	7500 PSI	1/4" M Socket	Buna	10	.22 lb
20SS45711	7500 PSI	1/4" F Socket	Buna	10	.16 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together

ST-505 FLOW SWITCH (stainless steel, 8700 psi)

Vertical mounting position and free floating brass magnet configuration.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
200505706	75 PSI min 8700 PSI max	180° F	1.0 GPM min 7.8 GPM max	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT	.90 lb

Replacement reed switch: #200005435

Replacement float: #200005300

- Mounts further downstream in pumping system than traditional vacuum switches, thereby minimizing potential leak points that can cause vacuum switches to close
- Easy brass reed switch replacement
- **3/8" bonded seal #78888389 is recommended to seal inlet and outlet threads**

8700 PSI



ST-49 ROTATING SEWER NOZZLES

7252 PSI

ORDER #	PRESSURE	O.D.	FLOW RATE	NOZZLE SIZE	REAR JETS	SIDE JETS	INLET
200049950	7252 PSI	.47"	6.6 GPM	050	2	2	1/8" FBSP
200049970	7252 PSI	.47"	9.2 GPM	070	2	2	1/8" FBSP
200049951	7252 PSI	.47"	6.6 GPM	050	2	2	1/8" FPT
200049971	7252 PSI	.47"	9.2 GPM	070	2	2	1/8" FPT

- Hardened stainless steel
- Excellent interior cleaning nozzle
- Slower rotor speed for higher cleaning performance
- Ideal for cleaning heat exchange tubes



ST-550 FOOT ACTUATED VALVE

7300 PSI

Foot controlled valves allow both hands to be free to control the sewer hose pulling hose back and forth to flush pipes.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT
200550500	7300 PSI	300° F	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	10.5 GPM	9 lb

Repair Kit: #203600490

- Inlet and outlet are positioned to help keep hose out of the way
- Stainless steel construction
- Pedal and valve are in protective housing



Hydro Excavation



German Engineered hydro excavation lances,
spray guns, turbo nozzles and much more

Hydro Excavation

SA-3240 INLINE HYDRO EXCAVATION SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
403240510	3200 PSI	300° F	16 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	1.85 lb

- Impact resistant trigger guard
- Horizontal flow-through design
- Safer than a ball valve



ST-3240 HYDRO • EX INLINE SPRAY GUN

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203240510	4500 PSI	212° F	32 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	1.75 lb

- Stainless steel industrial grade
- Comfortable ergonomic hand grip design and reduces fatigue
- LTF "Low Trigger Force" reduces pulling force by 40% and holding force by 90%
- **Chemical Resistant**
- Private Label Availability



PL

ST-3500 SPRAY GUN (high flow)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203500550	5000 PSI	300° F	53 GPM	1/2" Swivel FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203500490

- Stainless steel components
- Harden stainless steel valve piston
- Private Label Availability



PL

ST-3600 SPRAY GUN (high pressure, high volume)

Our highest pressure rated industrial spray gun.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT
203600600	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT	2.58 lb
203600610	8700 PSI	300° F	21 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	2.58 lb

Repair Kit: #203600490

Without Valve Cone: #203600491

- Forged stainless steel housing, piston and malleable seat
- Special heat and chemical resistant seals
- Private Label Availability



PL

Hydro Excavation

1/2" HYDRO EXCAVATION COATED LANCES



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
203600424	8700 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
203600421	8700 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

- Coated durable stainless steel lance
- 1/2" male threads
- Spark resistant coating
- Resistance to UV, chemical exposure and mechanical stresses, oil, fuels, salts and thinned acids



Aluminum

Plated Steel

1/2" HYDRO EXCAVATION LANCES

Aluminum Sch. 80

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
071220003	4000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220004	4000 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220005	4000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071220006	4000 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

Plated Steel Sch. 40

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET
071210003	4000 PSI	300° F	36 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210004	4000 PSI	300° F	48 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210005	4000 PSI	300° F	60 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT
071210006	4000 PSI	300° F	72 in	1/2" MPT	1/2" MPT

*ALSO AVAILABLE: 1/2" LANCE SIDE HANDLE

NEW!



#200009605

- For 1/2" Hydro Excavation Lances

NEW!



TEMPERATURE GAUGE

- Mounts easily to any spray lance
- Available for 1/4" (200097425) & 1/2" (200097420) Lances
- Simple way to monitor water temperature
- Great tool for service technicians



Shown on 1/4" Lance as an example.
Assembly not included.

Hydro Excavation

1/2" TURBO NOZZLE STRAINER (stainless steel)

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET
200033870	5000 PSI	300° F	16 GPM	1/2" FPT	1/2" MPT

Replacement screen: #710100005

- Perfect for 1/2" turbo nozzles
- 1/2" M x F connection
- Protect your turbo nozzle investment

NEW!



1/2" NO COVER TURBO NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET
200457711	6000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT
200458713	6000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT

- Rotating high-pressure zero degree jet
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**

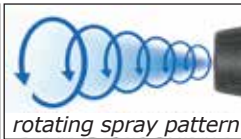
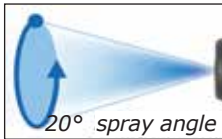


ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES.

ST-358 STAINLESS STEEL TURBO NOZZLE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT
200358560	4000 PSI	300° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	.61 lb

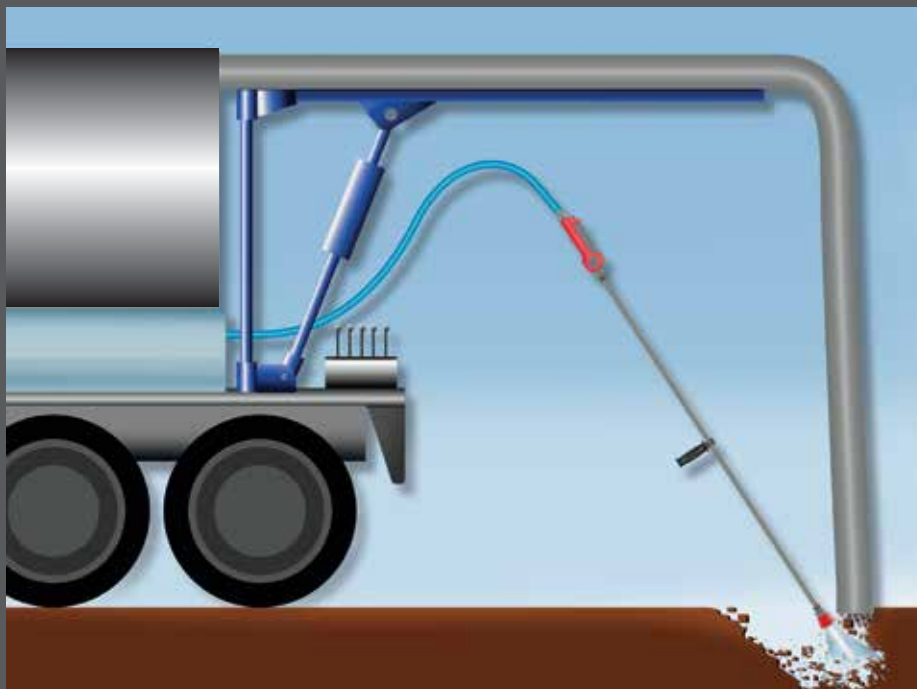
- Tungsten carbide nozzle and seat for increased performance and extended life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**
- Minimum 1000 PSI



Tungsten Carbide



ALWAYS START TURBO NOZZLES IN A DOWNWARD POSITION. THE USE OF A TURBO STRAINER IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL TURBO NOZZLES



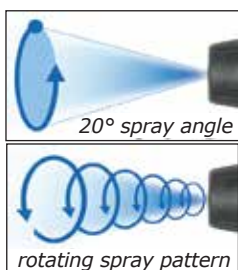
Hydro Excavation

6000 PSI



*Box quantity 20

**ALWAYS START
TURBO NOZZLES
IN A DOWNWARD
POSITION**



ST-457H TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200457730	6000 PSI	212° F	3.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457130
200457735	6000 PSI	212° F	3.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457135
200457740	6000 PSI	212° F	4.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457140
200457745	6000 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457145
200457750	6000 PSI	212° F	5.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457150
200457755	6000 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457155
200457760	6000 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457160
200457770	6000 PSI	212° F	7.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457170
200457780	6000 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457180
200457790	6000 PSI	212° F	9.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457190
200457710	6000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT	1.48 lb	200457110

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Ideal for hard surfaces
- Improved materials for a longer life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**



NEW!



ST-458 HYDRO EXCAVATING TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	NOZZLE SIZE	INLET	WEIGHT
200458982	6000 PSI	190° F	3.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458983	6000 PSI	190° F	3.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458984	6000 PSI	190° F	4.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458985	6000 PSI	190° F	4.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458986	6000 PSI	190° F	5.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458987	6000 PSI	190° F	5.5	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458988	6000 PSI	190° F	6.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458990	6000 PSI	190° F	7.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458981	6000 PSI	190° F	8.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458991	6000 PSI	190° F	9.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458992	6000 PSI	190° F	10.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb
200458993	6000 PSI	190° F	12.0	1/2" F	1.60 lb

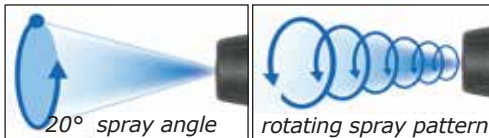
- Added extension to the outlet to help prevent mud and dirt from damaging the seat and rotor
- Molded and wear resistant poly cover
- Increases the lifetime of the nozzle significantly
- Different colors available per request
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**

ST-458H TURBO NOZZLES

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT	REPAIR KIT
200458712	6000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458312
200458715	6000 PSI	212° F	15.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458315
200458720	6000 PSI	212° F	20.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458320
200458725	6000 PSI	212° F	25.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458325
200458730	6000 PSI	212° F	30.0	1/2" FPT	1.60 lb	200458330

- Increases cleaning efficiency as much as 200%
- The 0° rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action
- Minimum 1000 PSI
- Improved materials for a longer life
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**

*Box quantity 25



Available Without Cap
in 12.0 orifice
#200458712

6000 PSI



**ALWAYS START
TURBO NOZZLES
IN A
DOWNWARD
POSITION**

STATIC HYDRO EXCAVATION NOZZLE

Hydro-excavation is fast and effective in all geology types, capable of working at greater depths pneumatic systems.

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	ORIFICE	INLET	WEIGHT
200049420045	4000 PSI	212° F	4.5	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420055	4000 PSI	212° F	5.5	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420060	4000 PSI	212° F	6.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420080	4000 PSI	212° F	8.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420100	4000 PSI	212° F	10.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420110	4000 PSI	212° F	11.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420120	4000 PSI	212° F	12.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420130	4000 PSI	212° F	13.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420150	4000 PSI	212° F	15.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420200	4000 PSI	212° F	20.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420300	4000 PSI	212° F	30.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb
200049420350	4000 PSI	212° F	35.0	1/2" FPT	.25 lb

- (1) Centric front nozzle and (3) 15° front
- Ideal for areas with access issues
- Safely remove contaminated materials
- **Ideal for hydro excavating**
- Custom made for customer's machine
- Hardened stainless steel with durable poly cover



Front view

Hydro Excavation

1/2" DOUBLE WIRE 4000 PSI HOSE

ORDER #	TEMP.	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3V00750	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	50 ft	19.15 lb	3
B3V00755	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	75 ft	27.75 lb	2
B3V00766	-15° F to 250° F	4000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	100 ft	37.3 lb	2

****Jumper Hose lengths available from 2 ft to 12 ft per request****



- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications
- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Red bend guards on each end

Crimp Ferrule



REPAIR YOUR OWN HOSE (fittings & ferrules)

Note: each fitting requires a crimp ferrule



Swivel

Solid

ORDER #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	BOX QTY
B3R00750	Bulk Hose	300 ft reel	125 lb	Black	1
899400050	Zinc Crimp Ferrule	25.1 mm ± 0.3 mm	—	—	25
898400650	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb	—	—	25
898400651	Zinc Fitting	1/2" MPT x Barb swivel	3.5 oz	—	25
080030845	Rubber Bend Restrictors	for 1/2" Hose	—	Red	25

1/2" DOUBLE WIRE 6000 PSI HOSE

ORDER #	PRESSURE	I.D.	O.D.	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT	BOX QTY
B3R00760	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" MPT x M swivel	350 ft Reel	150 lb	—
B3V00760	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" M swivel x M swivel	50 ft	23.5 lb	3
B3V00765	6000 PSI	1/2"	.81"	1/2" M swivel x M swivel	100 ft	45 lb	2

TEMP.

-15° F to 250° F



- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Designed for high pressure cleaning applications
- Double wire braided rubber hose
- Red bend guards on each end

Hazard **A**nalysis and **C**ritical **C**ontrol **P**oint (HACCP)

Suttner's color-coded concept provides an organized approach to the food sector's challenges of ensuring effective hygienic cleaning.

We provide color coded, accessories and hoses for applying cleaning agents and rinsing in food preparation areas, food service, grocery, manufacturing and pharmaceutical industries.



NEW!

**FOOD
GRADE**

ST-1200S WASH DOWN GUN (stainless steel)



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
201200520	350 PSI	190° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb	Blue
201200521	350 PSI	190° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb	Green
201200522	350 PSI	190° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb	Yellow
201200523	350 PSI	190° F	27 GPM	1/2" FPT	1.86 lb	Red

**Box quantity 10*

- Comes with trigger guard
- Stainless steel housing
- Fixing clamp holds back trigger allowing comfort and steady spray
- Durable spray gun with rubber sheathing protects against cold, heat and impact
- High volume
- Adjusting screw retains desired spray pattern

NEW!

with
**Easy
Pull
Trigger**

PL

ST-2305 SPRAY GUN

Comfort technology designed "Easy-Pull Trigger" and comfortable grip provide ease when working long hours. If you have extreme abuse applications, the ST-2305 is up for the challenge with it's handle constructed of impact resistant plastic.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
202305660	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb.	Blue
202305661	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb.	Yellow
202305662	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb.	Red
202305663	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.22 lb.	Green

Repair Kit: #202300490

- Relax-Action™, is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Stainless steel components
- 304 Stainless steel housing
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Private Label Availability

ST-2700 SPRAY GUN

Stainless steel components create a durable long lasting trigger gun, especially suitable when using alkaline. Comfort technology designed trigger system actually helps the operator keep the trigger open. Fatigue is reduced, allowing longer work periods.



ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	FLOW RATE	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
202700621	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb.	Yellow
202700622	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb.	Blue
202700623	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb.	Green
202700624	5000 PSI	300° F	12 GPM	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.24 lb.	Red

Repair Kit: #202700490

- Relax-Action™, is designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time
- Stainless steel components
- 304 Stainless steel housing
- The Relax-Action™, German Engineered Technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to standard spray guns
- Easiest opening and holding trigger in its class
- Private Label Availability



*Box quantity 50

ST-29 MOLDED GRIP LANCES (stainless steel)

NEW!

ORDER #	PRESSURE	TEMP.	LENGTH	INLET	OUTLET	WEIGHT	COLOR
200029315	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Blue
200029316	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Yellow
200029317	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Green
200029318	6000 PSI	300° F	36 in.	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	1.10 lb.	Red

- Comfortable grip
- Ergonomic shape
- Heat-proof insulation
- **Chemical resistant**



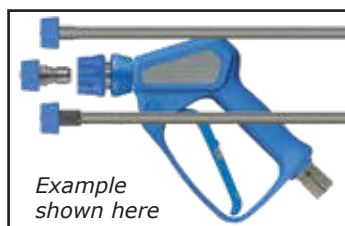
NOZZLE PROTECTOR ST-11

NEW!

FOOD GRADE

ORDER #	TEMP.	WEIGHT	COLOR
020001123	300° F	0.2 lb	Yellow
020001149	300° F	0.2 lb	Blue
020001122	300° F	0.2 lb	Green
020001121	300° F	0.2 lb	Red

- The nozzle protector ST-11 is suitable for nozzles 1/4" M





TURBO NOZZLE COVERS

Minimum quantities required. Available in different colors for all Turbo Nozzles (excluding the ST-415).

Q.C. STAINLESS STEEL SOCKETS (303 stainless steel)



Couplers are used anywhere high pressure connections are frequently connected and disconnected. Ideal for quick change of quick nozzles and spray guns.



ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	O-RING	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
20SS45700	LL2-S15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Socket	Buna	200	.22 lb
20SS45710	LL2-S16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Socket	Buna	200	.16 lb
20SS45720	LL3-S20	6300 PSI	3/8" MPT Socket	Buna	125	.22 lb
20SS45730	LL3-S21	6300 PSI	3/8" FPT Socket	Buna	125	.24 lb
20SS45745	LL4-S26	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Socket	Buna	75	.32 lb
20SS45750	LL4-S25	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Socket	Buna	75	.35 lb

- Knurling on socket sleeve helps to grip ball lock
- Eaton quick couplers are the original, invented in 1915 and are still the number one name for quality couplers
- Interchanges easily with Suttner products and other major brands
Comparable rated components must be used together



Q.C. PLUGS (303 stainless steel)



ORDER #	EATON #	PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	BAG QTY	WEIGHT
1000SS140	LL2-T15	7500 PSI	1/4" MPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS150	LL2-T16	7500 PSI	1/4" FPT Plug	25	.06 lb
1000SS160	LL3-T20	6300 PSI	3/8" MPT Plug	25	.08 lb
1000SS170	LL4-T20	6300 PSI	3/8" FPT Plug	25	.12 lb
1000SS180	LL4-T25	3600 PSI	1/2" MPT Plug	25	.16 lb
1000SS190	LL4-T26	3600 PSI	1/2" FPT Plug	25	.18 lb

Comparable rated components must be used together

1/4" MPT NOZZLES (hardened 404 stainless steel)

Ideal for one nozzle applications and quick exchange is not needed

- Spray angles range from high impact solid stream 0° to 65° flat spray
- Produce an uniform distribution of small to medium sized drops

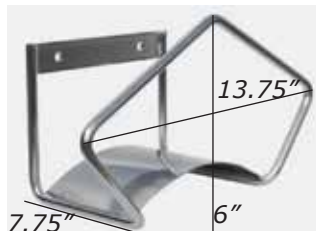


ORIFICE SIZE	0°	5°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°
1.0	—	—	—	820202501	820204010	—	—
1.5	—	—	—	820202515	—	—	—
2.0	820200020	—	820201520	820202520	820204020	—	820206502
3.0	820200003	—	820201530	820202530	820204030	—	820306530
3.5	820200035	—	820201535	820202535	820204035	—	—
4.0	820300004	820300504	820301540	820302540	820304040	—	820306540
4.5	820400045	—	820401545	820402545	820404045	—	820406545
5.0	820500005	—	820501550	820502550	820504050	—	820506550
5.5	820600055	—	820601555	820602555	820604055	—	820606555
6.0	820700006	—	820701560	820702560	820704060	820705060	820706560
6.5	820700065	—	820701565	820702565	820704065	—	—
7.0	820800007	—	820801570	820802570	820804070	—	—
7.5	—	—	820801575	—	—	—	—
8.0	820900008	—	820901580	820902580	820904080	—	820906508
9.0	—	—	820901509	—	820904090	820905090	820906509
10.0	821000010	—	821001510	821002510	821004010	—	821006510
11.0	—	—	821001511	—	—	—	—
12.0	821000012	821500512	821001512	821002512	821004012	—	—
15.0	821000015	821500515	821001515	821002515	821504015	—	821006515
20.0	821000020	821500520	821501520	821002520	821504020	821500020	821006520
25.0	821500025	—	821501525	821502525	821004025	—	—
30.0	821000030	821500530	821601530	821002530	821604030	—	821006530
35.0	821000035	—	821001535	—	—	—	—
40.0	821000040	—	—	821002540	821004040	—	—
50.0	821000050	—	—	—	821004050	—	—
60.0	821000060	821500560	—	821002560	—	—	—

HOSE HANGER (stainless steel)

ORDER #	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
11006	Polished Stainless Steel	13.75" x 6" x 7.75"	2 lb

- Polished stainless steel
- Food grade
- Holds 175 ft of 3/8" hose
- Holds 120 ft of 1/2" hose
- Holds 90 ft of 3/4" hose



3/8" SINGLE WIRE 4000 PSI HOSE



ORDER #	COLOR	FITTINGS	LENGTH	WEIGHT
B3V00342	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb
B3V00343	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb
B3V00348	Green	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb
B3V00349	Red	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	4.57 lb
B3V00354	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb
B3V00355	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	9.15 lb
B3V00356	Green	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	50 ft	9.15 lb
B3V00357	Red	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	25 ft	9.15 lb
B3V00377	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb
B3V00378	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb
B3V00372	Green	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb
B3V00373	Red	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	75 ft	13.75 lb
B3V00384	Blue	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb
B3V00700	Yellow	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb
B3V00387	Green	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb
B3V00389	Red	3/8" MPT x M Swivel	100 ft	18.25 lb

PRESSURE	TEMP.	I.D.	O.D.
4000 PSI	-15° F to 250° F	3/8"	.693"

- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover
- Designed for commercial high pressure cleaning applications
- Single wire braided rubber hose
- Black bend guards on each end
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube

ST-Index

ST-001 Lances	28 & 150	ST-2 Lance Insulator.....	32
ST-002 Molded Grip Lances.....	28 & 151	ST-20 Rotating Brushes	141
ST-003 Lances.....	29	ST-21 Adjustable Rotating Brushes....	144
ST-004 Nozzle Protectors.....	45	ST-29 Molded Grip Lances.....	30 & 165
ST-007 Molded Grip Lances.....	29	ST-230 Safety Relief Valve.....	136
ST-009 Lance Handles.....	32	ST-261 Unloader Valve.....	132
ST-009L Vented Grip Lances.....	30	ST-261C Unloader Valve.....	132
ST-10 Nozzle Protectors.....	46	ST-261T Unloader Valve.....	132
ST-10 Float Tank.....	143	ST-261I Unloader Valves.....	132
ST-11 Float Tank Lid.....	143	ST-261S Unloader Valve.....	131
ST-11 Nozzle Protector.....	46 & 165	ST-261SI Unloader Valves.....	131
ST-129 Molded Grip Lances.....	30	ST-264 High Pressure Check Valves...	137
ST-154 Dual Lances.....	38 & 151	ST-280 Unloader Valve.....	134
ST-160 Chemical Injector.....	71	ST-280.2 Unloader Valve.....	134
ST-160M Chemical Injector.....	74	ST-291 Unloader Valve.....	134
ST-160.2 Chemical Injector.....	76	ST-291S Unloader Valve.....	134
ST-160.3 Chemical Injector.....	77	ST-2000 Spray Gun.....	17
ST-160.3A Chemical Injector.....	77	ST-2012 Spray Gun.....	17
ST-161 Metering Valve	98	ST-2300 Weep Spray Gun.....	17
ST-161 Stop Nut	98	ST-2305 Spray Gun.....	18 & 164
ST-164 Chemical Bypass Injector.....	78	ST-2305 Kew Coupler Spray Gun	18
ST-164A Chemical Bypass Injector.....	79	ST-2315 Spray Gun.....	19
ST-166 Dual Chemical Injector	80	ST-2605 Spray Gun.....	19
ST-166M Dual Chemical Injector.....	81	ST-2605F Spray Gun.....	19 & 94
ST-167 Chemical Bypass Injector.....	82	ST-2620 Spray Gun.....	20
ST-167M Chemical Bypass Injector.....	83	ST-2620F Spray Gun.....	20 & 94
ST-168 Chemical Bypass Injector.....	84	ST-2620F Spray Gun w/ Lance.....	94
ST-168M Chemical Bypass Injector.....	85	ST-2635 Industrial Spray Gun.....	20
ST-175 Foam Lance	89	ST-2700 Spray Gun.....	21 & 165
ST-176 Foam Lance	91	ST-2715 Spray Gun.....	21
ST-1100 Spray Gun	14	ST-2720 Spray Gun.....	22
ST-1100 Weep Spray Gun.....	15	ST-2720F Spray Gun.....	22 & 95
ST-1200B Wash Down Spray Gun.....	15	ST-2750 Spray Gun.....	22 & 150
ST-1200S Wash Down Gun.....	15 & 164	ST-31 & ST-31R Chemical Strainers...	140
ST-1500 Spray Gun.....	15	ST-32 Chemical Strainer.....	98 & 140
ST-1500C Spray Gun.....	16	ST-33 Inlet Water Strainers.....	140
ST-1500H Spray Gun.....	16	ST-35 & ST-35R Suction Strainers	140
ST-1500 Stainless Steel Spray Gun.....	16	ST-36 Sludge Pump.....	144
ST-1500 Weep Spray Gun.....	16		

ST-301 Swivel Couplings.....	121	ST-505 Flow Switch.....	129 & 155
ST-310 Swivel Couplings.....	122	ST-510 Soft Wash Spray Gun.....	24
ST-311 Swivel Coupling	122	ST-550 Foot Actuated Valve.....	155
ST-320 Elbow Swivels.....	122	ST-555 Sandblaster.....	146
ST-321 90° Elbow Swivels.....	123	ST-559 Turbo Nozzle.....	53 & 152
ST-322 Elbow Swivels.....	123		
ST-330 Adjustable Nozzle Holders.....	46	ST-6 Flow Switch	130
ST-340 Swivels.....	123	ST-60 Chemical Injectors.....	141
		ST-61 Metering Valve	136
ST-357 Turbo Nozzle	49	ST-62 Adjustable Chemical Injector...141	
ST-357 Twin Turbo Nozzle Lances.....	34	ST-64 Upstream Chem. Injectors	142
ST-358 SS Turbo Nozzle	49 & 159	ST-66 Dual Metering Valve	136
ST-3100 Coupling & Plugs.....	97	ST-601 Spray Gun	13
ST-3225 Inline Spray Gun	21 & 95	ST-601C Spray Gun	13
ST-3240 Hydro-Ex Spray Gun....	23 & 157	ST-601 Weep Spray Gun.....	13
ST-3300 Spray Gun.....	23		
ST-3500 Spray Gun.....	23 & 157	ST-7 Flow Switch	130
ST-3600 Lances.....	31 & 151	ST-7.1 Pressure Switch.....	130
ST-3600 Spray Gun	21, 150 & 157	ST-72 Foam Lance	92
		ST-72F Foam Lance.....	92
ST-40 Screw Couplings.....	124 & 152	ST-73 Foamer.....	88
ST-41 Screw Nipples	125 & 152	ST-73H Foamer	88
ST-44 Swivel Screw Couplings	125	ST-75 Foam Nozzle	88
ST-49 Rotating Sewer Nozzles .111 & 155		ST-75S Foam Nozzle	89
ST-415 Turbo Nozzle	47	ST-75 Long Range Foam Nozzle.....	90
ST-4000 Steam Gun.....	23	ST-76 Foam Blaster.....	91
ST-456 Turbo Nozzle	50	ST-78 Fogging Nozzle	100
ST-456 Twin Turbo Nozzle Lances.....	35		
ST-457 Turbo Nozzle	50	ST-740 Screw Couplings.....	126 & 153
ST-457H Turbo Nozzle.....	51 & 160	ST-741 Screw Nipples.....	126 & 153
ST-457 Twin Turbo Nozzle Lances.....	35	ST-8 Float Valve.....	143
ST-458 Turbo Nozzle	52	ST-83 Fogger.....	100
ST-458 Hydro-Ex Turbo Noz.....	52 & 160	ST-85 Push/Pull Lances.....	34
ST-458H Turbo Nozzle.....	53 & 161	ST-810 Spray Gun.....	14
		ST-810 P.O.M. Spray Gun.....	14
ST-5 Flow Switches	129	ST-810 Weep Spray Gun.....	14
ST-51N Adjustable Nozzle.....	54	ST-860D Steam Gun	25
ST-52 Pressure Regulator.....	55	ST-9 & ST-9H Vented Lance Grips	31
ST-53 Dual Lances.....	36		
ST-53.2 Dual Lance.....	36		
ST-54 Dual Lances.....	37		
ST-54.2 Dual Lance.....	38		
ST-55 Sandblasting Kit	146		
ST-56 Roll-Over Nozzle.....	55		
ST-58 Change-Over Valve.....	55		





SUTTNER

A M E R I C A C O M P A N Y

PRESSURE WASHER COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

With over **55** years of experience,
Suttner America is one of the worldwide
leading manufacturers of high quality
products for the cleaning industry.

Address:

14864 West Ridge Ln.
Dubuque, IA 52003

Phone:

(563) 556.3212
(800) 831.0660

Fax:

(563) 556.3038
(800) 821.0660

Email:

sales@suttner.com

Web:

www.suttner.com

Version #7002021

GERMAN ENGINEERED TECHNOLOGY